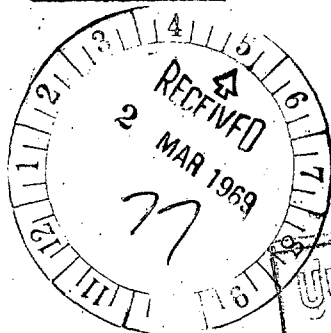


~~CONFIDENTIAL~~



HEADQUARTERS
7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco, California 96602

UNCLASSIFIED

7th Marines S&C No 091-69
Copy 1 of 11 Copies
3/RES/jfp
Feb 69

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ (Downgraded at three year intervals DOD 5200.10)

- From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 Jan 69 to 31 Jan 69.
- Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2A
 (b) FMF PacO 5750.8
 (c) DivO 5750.2B
- Encl: ✓(1) 7th Marines Command Chronology
 ✓(2) 1st Battalion, 7th Marines Command Chronology
 ✓(3) 2nd Battalion, 7th Marines Command Chronology
 ✓(4) 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines Command Chronology

S & C FILES
HEADQUARTERS
1ST MARINE DIVISION FMF
69 0765
Copy 1 of 5

1. In accordance with references (a) ,(b), and (c), enclosures (1) through (4) are submitted.

R. L. Nichols
R. L. NICHOLS

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
APO San Francisco, California 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

1 JAN TO 31 JAN 69

- PART I ORGANIZATIONAL DATA
- PART II NARRATIVE SUMMARY
- PART III SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
- PART IV SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

1. DESIGNATION

COMMANDER

7th Marines, 1st Marine Division
(Rein) FMF

Col H. L. BECKINGTON
022340 USMC
(1-31 January 1969)

SUBORDINATE UNITS

Headquarters Company, 7th Marines

Capt. J. R. LINDSAY
087590 USMC
(1-31 January 1969)

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

LtCol W. F. BETHEL
056473 USMC
(1-31 January 1969)

2nd Battalion, 7th Marines

LtCol N. A. NELSON
054848 USMC
(1-31 January 1969)

3rd Battalion, 7th Marines

LtCol F. X. QUINN
055941 USMC
(1-31 January 1969)

2. Location: 1-31 January 1969

Quang Nam Province, RVN

3. Staff Officers-Headquarters, 7th Marines

Exec O	LtCol C.F. BUNNELL 049416 USMC	1-31 Jan 69
S-1	Capt. J.M. HEAD 060113 USMC	1-31 Jan 69
S-2	Maj R.B. ELDRIDGE 065152 USMC	1-31 Jan 69
S-3	LtCol J.P. VANDERSLUYS 061183 USMC	1-31 Jan 69
S-4	Maj N.E. BIRD 061126 USMC	1-31 Jan 69
S-5	1st Lt W.W. KASTNER 0102489 USMC	1-31 Jan 69

4. Average Monthly Battalion Strength

USMC

OFF
35

ENL
1035

OFF
3

ENL
58

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

PART II

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1. Narrative summaries of each battalion are contained in their chronologies.

CONFIDENTIAL
Enclosure (I)

CONFIDENTIALPART IIISEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS1. TOPICa. Personnel and Administration

(1) During the month of January, the enlisted strength increased by 864 personnel and the officer strength increased by 29 personnel. The turnover is as follows:

	<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
Joined	42	1274
Dropped	13	410
Total	+29	+864

(2) Above figures include 2D Battalion, 7th Marines joined ADCON from the SLF, 9th MAB.

(3) Casualties caused by hostile action during the month totaled 176. Additionally, there were 17 cases of miscellaneous non-battle casualties.

(4) The average rifle company strength remained approximately the same over the month of January. The present average rifle company effective strength is 5 officers and 180 enlisted men.

(5) Administration. Administration for the month included processing 6 meritorious promotions, 128 personal awards, 17 six month overseas extensions. The reenlistment rate for January was 48%. The savings bond percentage was 79.8%. One Special-Court Martial was appointed 11 January 1969. To this date this court has not met.

b. Enemy, Weather, and Terrain(1) Significant Reports

(A) During January 1969, 7th Marines S-2 received, processed and disseminated a total of 81 low-level intelligence reports, 11 of which referred to enemy rocket units, firing sites or attack plans.

(B) During the reporting period, there were 324 instances of Vietnamese nationals volunteering information and/or material to USMC units.

(C) PW Ngo The Chi was captured on 17 Jan 69 vicinity AT975560. Until his capture, he was CO of the 4th Messenger Co, Signal Section, Group 44. Source indicated that as of November 1968, Group 44 Rear Headquarters was located at ZC185413. In addition to detailed personality listings and order of battle information concerning Group 44, he also provided additional information concerning the impending "Winter-Spring Offensive".

CONFIDENTIAL
Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

(D) PW Nguyen Van Dam was captured by K/3/7 at (AT 952655) on 20 Jan 69. A member of the 10th Co, 3rd Bn, 31st Regt, 341st Div, he stated that headquarters of the 31st Regt was located within the area bounded by UL (AT 8067), LR (AT 8265). He further reported that total strength of the 3rd Bn as 240.

(2) Significant Enemy Activity. During the month, there were a total of 299 incidents involving enemy forces or activity, 117 of which were enemy initiated. The enemy continues to follow the pattern established in October and November 1968 of emphasizing mining/suprise firing devices and harassing fire. During January, there were 50 mining incidents and 65 harassing fire incidents (compared with 54 and 58 such incidents during December 1968).

(3) Analysis of the Enemy Situation. During January, enemy initiated activity remained within the parameters established during the past three months, with no discernable deviation from previous patterns. Enemy units are probably in the process of regrouping, resupplying and replacing personnel in preparation for renewed activity during the TET holidays. The enemy therefore maintains pressure on FVMAF through the use of suprise firing devices and harassing fire.

(4) Enemy Capabilities and Vulnerabilities Remain unchanged from those described in the December 1968 Command Chronology, paragraph 1.b. (4)

(5) Enemy Losses.

(A) Personnel

	(1) Operation Linn River			
	1/7	2/26	Recon	TOTAL
NVA KIA	11	17	0	28
VC KIA	8	2	4	14
PW	0	3	0	3
TOTAL	19	22	4	45

	(2) Non-Operational					AO	GAP	GRAND TOTAL
	1/7	2/7	3/7	7th Mar	TOTAL			
NVA KIA	3	0	18		21	1	6	28
VC KIA	32	0	8		40	0	0	40
PW	3	1	3		7	0	0	7
TOTAL	38	1	29		68	1	6	75

(B) Weapons Captured

18 Individual Weapons
 0 Crew Served Weapons

CONFIDENTIAL(C) Material/Equipment Captured/Destroyed.

03x140mm rockets
 37x82mm mortar rounds
 47x60mm mortar rounds
 46xChicom grenades
 12xM26 grenades
 21,400 lbs. rice

c. Organization and Operations.

(1) During this reporting period the 7th Marine Regiment was under the operational control of the Commanding General, 1st Marine Division.

(2) Operations for the month were characterized by extensive day and night patrolling in the rocket belt by the 2nd and 3rd Battalions. The 1st Battalion 7th Marines conducted patrolling activities with emphasis in the south and southwestern portions of the battalion TAOR to interdict enemy movement into the DANANG area along the SONG VU GIA axis.

On 27 January Operation LINN RIVER commenced as a multibattalion cordon and search operation organized in 2 stages, the first stage south of Hill 55 between route 4 and the SONG THU BON and the second stage north of route 4. The operation continued past the end of the month. Units involved were the 2nd Battalion 26th Marines and the 1st Battalion 7th Marine Regiment.

The area cordoned was approximately 10 square kilometers, 1st Battalion, 7th Marines entered the objective area on foot. The 2nd Battalion 26th Marines was helilifted into the area the following day, 28 Jan 69. Initial contact was heavy during landings on 28 Jan. Fighting tapered off during the landing with less enemy activity with each successive day as the cordon was tightened.

Results of LINN RIVER through 31 Jan were as follows:

Friendly	Enemy
KIA 08	VC KIA 05
WIAE 18	NVA KIA 33
WIANE 10	NVA PW 03
NBCE 15	Detainees 33
KNBC 06	IWC 09

There were no other significant contacts during the month of January.

(3) Fire Support

(a) Artillery. The Third Battalion Eleventh Marines was in direct support of the 7th Marines. During the period 12-31 Jan 69 Battery W Third Battalion Eleventh Marines was attached to Task Force Yankee.

(1) The following units were assigned the mission of general support/reinforcing during the period indicated.

CONFIDENTIAL
 Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

Battery M 4th Battalion Eleventh Marines 4-9 Jan 69
 Battery K 4th Battalion Eleventh Marines 27-31 Jan 69
 3rd Platoon, 1st 8" Howitzer Battery 27-31 Jan 69
 Battery B 1st Battalion Thirteenth Marines 27-31 Jan 69
 Battery W 1st Battalion Twelfth Marines 27-31 Jan 69

(2) Targets fired upon and rounds expended during January were as follows:

Total Targets	7,238
Total Rounds Expended	52,941

(b) Naval Gunfire. During the reporting period the USS New Jersey was utilized on 3 January to destroy three targets; the USS Newport News was in direct support to fire preparation fires on 27 and 28 January 1969.

Rounds expended were as follows:

16" 44 rounds at three targets
8" 289 rounds at nine targets

(c) Air Support. Fixed wing and helicopter support for the 7th Marine Regiment during the month of January 1969 amounted to normal close air support, logistic troop lift, and command and control missions plus augmentation for Operation LINN RIVER. A total of 465 sorties were flown of which 97 were fixed wing sorties flying ordnance delivery missions, 169 were med-evac missions, and the remainder were troop lifts, logistic, and command/control missions. A breakdown of these latter missions shows that 1,810 troops were lifted, 189,900 pounds of cargo was transported, and 267 personnel were med-evaced. Twenty missions were flown on command and control missions to aid commanders in this regiment in the control of their units. Of these, the majority were for effecting the visual reconnaissance of TAOR's. The LINN RIVER Operation accounted for the movement of 1,230 troops, 45,854 pounds of cargo, 31 med-evacs, and 8 PW's. In addition, 28 sorties by ordnance delivering aircraft were flown in support of the operation. During the month of January this regiment provided targets and forward air observers for offset bombing trials with A-6 aircraft in support of a 1st Marine Aircraft Wing study on offset bombing procedures and documentation on CEP's. A total of six such missions were flown by the end of the month.

d. Combat Missions Assigned.

(1) Conduct unilateral and joint offensive operations within the assigned TAOR to locate and destroy enemy forces, bases, and logistic installations with primary emphasis on those forces and bases which pose the greatest threat to GVN control of important population and economic centers and to the security of friendly military installation.

CONFIDENTIAL
 Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

(2) Deploy forces throughout the assigned TAOR to provide defense of the DANANG complex. Emphasis to be placed on routes of approach to probable rocket/mortar launch positions, to include waterways.

(3) Be prepared to conduct offensive and reconnaissance tasks within RZ on order and to perform such other reconnaissance tasks as may be assigned.

(4) Support the Revolutionary Development program with the assigned TAOR. Prepare specific reaction plans for each district headquarters in the assigned TAOR. Coordinate with ARVN forces as applicable.

(5) Be prepared to conduct offensive operations outside of the assigned TAOR and RZ on order.

(6) Provide security for the following bridges: Golden Gate Bridge (AT 965606). Unnamed Bridge (AT 924606), Marshall Bridge (AT 919598), CB/DAI LOC Bridge (AT 914587), CAP 2-2-4 Bridge (AT 867573), and COBB Bridge (AT 947699).

(7) Be prepared to provide a reinforced battalion for employment anywhere in RVN on a 12 hour notice.

(8) Upon commitment of the battalion be prepared to deploy remainder of the regiment within an additional 12 hours.

(9) Be prepared to provide a relief force for the CIDG camp at THUONG DUC (ZC 142533).

(10) Be prepared to provide a rifle company (-) (Rein) to CO, Base Defense Battalion (1st MT Battalion) for employment in the DANANG area in connection with the evacuation of noncombatants.

(11) Provide security for engineer projects and upgrading critical roads within the TAOR with particular attention to the security of bridges and culverts.

(12) Locate and interdict routes of infiltration in the AO.

e. Training. Attendance at various schools during the month was as follows:

1. Embarkation School (Enlisted)	(01)
2. Cable Splicers School	(01)
3. SINCO School	(09)
4. Officer School	(05)
5. NCO School	(20)
6. Career Planning School	(02)
7. Regimental Motor Transport School	(23)
8. III MAF Vietnamese Language School	(01)
9. Basic Infantry Weapons Repair School	(02)
10. Basic Ammo Technician School	(03)
11. Organic Supply Accounting School	(02)
12. Scout/Sniper School	(03)
13. III MAF 16MM Projectionist Course	(01)
14. Land Mine Warfare School	(88)

CONFIDENTIAL
Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

(6) The total number of leaflets hand distributed throughout the 7th Marines TAOR was 39,360 with the main themes being Chieu Hoi and rewards.

i. Communications.

(1) During the period 1 January to 31 January 1969 the Communication Platoon, Headquarters Company, 7th Marine Regiment operated and maintained the communication system. Normal training was conducted throughout this period.

(2) Operation LINN RIVER began on 27 January and continued through the end of the month. The AN/PRC-77 and KY-38 were used for the first time by the 7th Marines with excellent results.

j. Medical.

(1) A total of 298 military patients, 286 Marines, 2 Navy, 4 ARVN and 6 POW were treated at the Regimental Aid Station during the month of January. This is a decrease of 36 from the month of December. During the month of January, there were 3 cases of F.U.O., 3 cases of upper respiratory infection 4 cases of gonorrhea, 1 case of urethritis, and 4 cases of gastroenteritis.

(2) Medical supply problems were all minor during the month.

(3) A total of 134 injections were given in the month.

(4) On 15 January 1969, an inspection team from 1st Hospital Company's Preventive Medicine Section arrived on Hill 55 and inspected the Regimental C.P. area.

(5) The general health of the command is good.

CONFIDENTIAL
Enclosure (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

PART IV

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

TAB-A ✓ 1. Spot Report Journal for January

B ✓ 2. Daily Sit-Rep (# 596 thru # 626)

CONFIDENTIAL
Enclosure (1)

JANUARY 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	DEF	MESSAGE
010055		1		FR: 1/7 To 7th Marines Spt Rpt (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 958626 (C) Saw mvmt to the front. C/F/M 81 alum. Spotted (6-7) VC in treeline. (E) Took en under fire. Saw several en fall. Fd (01) VC KIA. Body to Hill 55 (F-H) Neg (I) (01) (J-M) NEG
011245		2	(FU)	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A-1) Co K 3/7 Plt Swp (B-1) 010730-011000 (C-1) 934644 (D-1) Fd approx (50) spent cartridges, (3) distinct drag trails heading SW. Numerous foot prints of barefeet, sandals and boots. (E) Neg
011250		3		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co B 1/7 Co Swp (B) 010900 (C) 800555-803560 (D) Plt plt rec'd light S/A fire and (5) rds 60MM mortar fire fr unk en size force. A/O on station obs (15) en with packs and upns. (E) A/O fired on en positions. Swept area w/ Neg res. (F-M) Neg
011355		4		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co K 3/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 011000 (C) 948660- (D) Obs (2) males running south into a hamlet. Pursued and searched area fd 1000 lbs of ric stored in (5) large crocks and a 55 gallon drum. (E) Fwded rice to Hill 10 (F-M) Neg
011800		5.		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co M Sqd Cbt (B) 011800 (C) 924689-924683 (D) Obs (4) VC mvg into a hut, called 81's dispatched (2) sqds to check area. (E) Sqd picked up (5) detainees (F-J) Neg (K) (3) males (1) female (1) child (L-M) Neg.
011920		6.		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co B 1/7 (C) 887573 (D) Approx (5) rds hit village believed to be 82MM res in (2) Vn KIA and (6) VNs WIA (E) CAP 4 sent patrol into village to check VN casualties. Presently being investigated. (F) (2) (G) (6) (H-M) Neg
021025		7.		FR: 1/7 to 7th Marines Spot Rep (A) "B" Co Swp (B) 021000 (C) 804545 (D) Marine Det M-26 A/P Device (E) Marine treated by corpsman Neg Evac (F) Neg (G) (1) USMC (minor) (H-M) Neg
021130H		8		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Plt CMBT (B) 020930 (C) 885707 (D) Fd (7) 82MM rds hidden along side of trail (E) Des (F-M) Neg
021315H		9		FR: Co B 1/7 Co Swp Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Co SWP (B) 021250 (C) 816549 (D) Fd (1) bunker (1) Cadaver dead (1) mo W/ACC gear (2) gas mask (1) Pair Sandals (1) NVA belt (1) ak-47 Mag (1) mess pan (E) All gear Destroyed (F-M) Neg
021450H		10		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Co Swp (B) 021400 (C) 822552 (D) Fd (1) Boat and (3) Fighting holes (E) Destroyed with C4 (F-M) Neg
021600H		11		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 (B) 021515 H (C) 846556 (D) Obs (3) VC W/WPIS (E) Marines fired on VB, Swept area Fd (1) CHD (F-M) NEG
022025		12		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co b 1/7 Plt Amb (B) 021920H (C) 838555 (C-2) 840556 (D) Obs unk size en force 250 meters to N/E (E) Opened fire W/SA and assaulted en. Res in (1) USMC WIA (Evac) Upon reaching en position searched area W/Neg results (F) (1) USMC (Evac) (H-M) Neg
022100H		13		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Plt Amb (B) 021920H (C) 838555 (C-2) 840556 (C-3) 804545 (D) Rec'd fire res in (1) USMC WIA (E) Ret'd fire searched treeline W/Neg res called Med Evac. Med Evac took fire from S/E to West Lunga Point spotted 50 Cal mg fire (AT 804545) at gunship escort. Med Evac had (1) USMC WIA Ret'd fire with M-60 and C/F/M-Arty (155) Med Evac completed at 2040 Spooky on station. Will follow up (FO) (2) Evac (G-M) Neg

TAB-A Encl (11)

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
JANUARY 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	NEG	MESSAGE
031245H	14			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CO Hq 3/7 (B) 031100H (C) 927691 (D) Unk explosion indicates there might be civ KIA in the area. (E) Hill 42- EVAC (3) children (1) treated at 3/7 BAS and released. ADD report follows invest. (F) Neg (G) (3) Civ (H-M) Neg.
031315H	15			FR: 3/7 to 7th mar Spot Rep (A) Hq 3/7 (B) 031100H (C) 9-014 927666 (D) 9 children while playing with a dud M-79 round detonated the rd. The rd was not bobby trapped. (E) (4) children KIA, (5) WIA. (F) (4) Civ (G) (5) Civ. (H-M) Neg.
031515H	16			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Sq Scty (B) 031130H (C) 087700 (D) Fd new wellused trail checked out trail, led to wall constructed large bunker built in side of Hill size 20'x10'x6' camouflaged. (E) Searched bunker neg results, Blew in place. (F-m) Neg
031725H	17			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Sq Cbt (B) 031640H (C) 931591 (D) While on patrol spotted (6) VC, w/rifles & packs, also carrying a boat. (E) Took enemy under fire w/small arms fd boat & blood trails.
031735H	18			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 031500H (C) 904591 (D) Fd (3) bunker, two to three weeks old. (E) Dest. (F-M) Neg
032144H	19			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 032105 (C) 893585 (C-2) 892582 (D) Obs (2) VC mvng twd sqd position (E) Opened fire with S/A Swp area w/Neg res. (F-M) Neg
032325H	20			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 032205 (C) 964627 (D) Rec'd unk amount fire and (7) 340 fire. Res in (1) USMC KIA (E) C/F/M S1 Lum. Spooky on station. Will Fol ow up. Spooky unable to support due to weather (F) (1) USMC Hq Co S-2 (G-M) Neg
040245	21			FR: Munson 3/7 to 7th Mar Sp't Rep (A) 2d 3d pl't K Co Patl (B) 040130 (C) 949656 (C-2) 952655 (D) Obs un en force mov sw at above grid mvng pick up by starlight. en appeared to be carrying pack (E) Assumed hasty amb. Call F/M 105 on area En disappeared. Searched area (1) NVA pack, w/rice Cont search (F-M) Neg
040302H	22	(FU)		FR: MUNSON 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 (B) 040200 - 040300 (C) 952655 (D) Search of area fd (3) NVA packs w/rice, (3) large sacks rice. Sqd set up in area to intercept en returning to area (E) Neg
041210	23			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CO C 1/7 sqd rd swp soty (B) 040745 (C) 941580 (C-2) 942580 (D) Road Swp fd road blown apart at culvert all the way across road. Approx 100Meters down road fd sand bag road block. (E) Moved road block w/Gaff hook- Detonated (2) M-26 Road passible by track vel only. (F-M) Neg
041210H	24			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Co Swp (B) 041145 (C) 838555 (C-2) 838558 (D) B-22-2/3 Rec'd A/W fire and (3) S/A fire approx 300 meters away from treeline. (E) Treeline assaulted w/Neg res (F-M) Neg
041650H	25			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Co Swp () 040800H-041600H (C) 937674 (D) A coordinated swp of area with Nat'L police turned up with 1500 lbs rice, (6) handmade A/P device, (3) bunkers (1) detainees (E) Fwd detainees and rice to Hill 10 Destroyed A/P and bunkers (F-J) (K) (1) male (L-M) Neg
041910H	26			FR: 3/7 to 7th Marine Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Sqd Abm (B) 041850 (C) 951600 (D) Fd (2) A/P device w/trip wire leading to Chi Coms (E) Destroyed (F-M) Neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
JANUARY 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	DIG	MESSAGE
042125H		27		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Plt Amb (B) 042045H (C) 850570 (D) Spotted (1) VC mvg in open field in a northern direction Neg pms/gear (E) Fired SA at en (3) M-79 rds. Swp w/neg res (F-m) Neg.
042131H		28		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co F 2/7 (B) 041735H (C) 862809 (D) Obs (2) secondary explosions 1st was small approx 200 meters W of grid, believed to be grenade 2d was larger approx 200 meters E of grid. (E) Reported it to Regt called F/M and will H&I during the night (F-M) Neg.
042400H		29		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B Bridge Scty (B) 042300H (C) 866572 (D) Recd SA fire res in (1) USMC WIA Non Evac (E) Took neg action due to friendlies in area (F) Neg (G) (1) (H-M) Neg.
042400H		30		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 042225H (C) 858571 (D) Recd (2) Chicoms VC used trench to get close to throw gran (E) returned fire w/SA and 10 rds M-79. Searched area w/neg res (F-M) Neg.
050005H		31		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 042250H (C) 968591 (C-2) 967591 (D) Spotted movement to left flank and rear. recd 8 to 10 rds SA fire. (E) C/F/M 81 illum. Opened w/SA fire & M79. Searched area w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
05010H		32		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Plt Ptl (B) 050800H (C) 845562 (D) Obs (2) NVA all w/ ak47 talking with several people. (E) Opened fire w/SA en fled. While mvg towards en recd SA fire from treeline. Assaulted treeline fd (2) VCS WIA. Appeared to be the ones talking with NVA. VCS taken to Hill 37. (F-I) Neg (J) (1) (K) (13) (L-M) Neg.
051020H		33		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 050930H (A) Co C Rd Swp (C) 935583 (C-2) 939587 (D) Took heavy S fire Approx 100 rds from NW and sniper fire from S and SE. Res in (2) USMC KIA & (1) USMC WIA. (E) Retd fire called medevac. Reaction force alerted and on its way. (F) (2) (G) (1) (H-M) Neg.
051245H		34		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Rd Swp (B) 051030H-1200H (C) 940580 (C-2) 940585 (D) After getting evacs out linked up with C-2. C/F/M 81mm then dispatched C-2 to check area. A sweep of the area revealed (1) VC KIA. VC had (3) chicom grens, M14 cleaning gear and documents. (E) Equip & documents fwd to Hill 3/7. (F-M) Neg.
051420H		35		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) M3A 3/7 Sqd Sec (B) 051200 (C) 957488 (D) Tripped (2) bo-by traps ar above grid Res (5) USMC WIA Press type made from can and C-4 (E) Called evac complete at 1220 (F) Neg (G) 5 (2 Emer Evac) (3) minor (H-M) Neg
051537		36		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 051415 (C) 838558 (C-2) 840561 (D) Spotted (3) VC heading West wearing green uniforms w/Cartridge belts (E) Opened fire S/A and M-79 En fled into treeline. Search of area Neg res (F-M) Neg
051745H		37		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 051620 (C) 883585 (D) Marine det (1) A/P device consisting of a Chi Com gren res in (1) USMC WIA (minor) (E) Con't on mission (F) Neg (G) (1) USMC Minor (H-M) Neg
051938H		38		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Sp t Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 051835 (C) 834567 (C-2) 832565 (D) Rec'd fire from the West from an est 5-8 en

(2)

UNIT: 7TH MARINES

SECTION: S-3

JANUARY 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
				(E) "B" attacked enemy; enemy fled West Another B sqd Linked up with the one in contact. When they linked up they rec'd more S/A fire and they attacked again. Searched area W/Neg res (F-M) Neg
052110H		39		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Cap 2-1-4 O/P (B) 051905 (C) 943684 (C-2) 944685 (D) Cap tower obs (5) unidentified personnel moving through tree line SE to NW (E) Tower fired 30 Cal Sent ptl to check area finding (1) VN woman Wia Med-Evaced (F) Neg (G) (1) VN female evac (H-M) Neg
052140H		40		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Sgd Amb (B) 052100 (C) 019679 (D) Obs enemy through starlight scope moving W to E (E) Ptl fired S/A and M-79 En fled West Searched area finding (1) NVA KIA (E-H) Neg (I) (1) NVA (J-M) Neg
052220H		41		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Sgd Soty for Recon Insert (B) 051900 (C) 969584 (C-2) 975590 (D) While on ptl made contact W/Unk sized en unit W/Approx (1) 30 Cal MG and AK-47. En fired approx 100rds (E) Ptl Ret'd fire and C/F/M W/81's Ptl aborted mission and Ret'd to Hill 55 on the way they rec'd 1 M-79 resulting in (3) USMC WIA. Ret'd fire and took wia's to Hill 55 for evac. (F) Neg (G) (3) Evac (2) evac fr A 1/7 (1) Evac fr Recon (H-M) Neg
052325H		42		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 sqd amb (B) 052315 (C) 883698 (D) Reported that all USN personnel suffering from seizure of unk origin and presently unconscious (E) Called Emer Med-Evac (F) Neg (G) (1) USN NBC (EVAC) (H-M) NEG
060615H		43		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co F 3/7 sqd Amb (B) 060430H (C) 060409-877794 (D) Plt obs movement and moved to investigate and rec'd (01) gren res in (01) USMC WIA (Minor) (E) Plt C/F/M with 81's. Searched area with Neg res. (F) Neg (G) (01) min. (H-M) Neg
060845H		44		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co F 2/7 (B) 060400H (C) 869772 (D) Recd (01) gren in perimeter wire (E) Chkd w/neg res. (F-M) Neg
061100H		45		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co L 3/7 Plt Sec (B) 061020H (C) 881698 (D) Fd (02) tunnels (01) 3' deep and 6' long, second was 10' deep- have not been used lately (E) destroyed with C-4 (F-M) Neg
061300H		46		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co A 1/7 Br Sec (B) 061245 (C) 965606 968608 (D) Recd 15 Rds S/A fire (E) Ret'd fire w/M16s. Enemy fire ceased, presently checking area. (F-M) Neg.
061350H		47		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co F 2/7 Co Swp (B) 061200 (C) 873770 (D) Fd (01) radio with name Sonde on it. (E) Will turn in equipment to 7th Marines (F-M) Neg
061730H		48		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co F 2/7 (B) 061500 (C) 837807 (D) fd probable rocket site, 13 holes were dug 6-8" in dia arranged in pattern w/2 holes in rear and 1 hole to the front. The rear holes were dug 3' apart and were located 5-6' behind the front. A backblast area was prepared to the rear, consisting of a trench approx 4' long 2' wide and 1' deep. Holes were directed due East. Several small dark screw type circular canisters were also fd in the area. The canisters were made of hard rubber or plastic. Other investigations revealed a perimeter consisting of 20 holes surrounding the site. (E) Will work area for the next 12 hrs. (F-M) Neg
061730H		49		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co K 3/7 (B) 061400 (C) 947635

SECTION S-3
JANUARY 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
061730H		49		FR: 3/7 to 7th MAR Spt Rpt (A) Co K 3/7 (B) 061400 (C) 947635 (D) Fd 1000 lbs of rice and (01) chicom AP device (E) Rice was brought to Hill 10 and AP des. (F-J) Neg (K) 05 (L-M) Neg
061730H		50		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co B 1/7 (B) 061700 (C) 842562 - 840562 (D) Recd S/A fire fr small unit (E) Rtd fire with 60MM- swept area with neg results (F-M) Neg
061730H		51		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) CO A Sqd Cbt (B) 061630 (C) 968608 (D) Fd (01) VN male with blood stained shirt. ID card was burned in half. Had card with IC release 17 Nov 68. (E) Det. (F-J) neg (K) 01 (L-M) Neg
061730H		52		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co C 1/7 (B) 061605 (C) 902587 (D) Fd a snakeeye dud bomb (E) EOD destroyed (F-M) Neg
061730H		53		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co C 1/7 (B) 061635 (C) 902588 (D) Fd (01) 105 rd AP device (E) EOD destroyed (F-M) Neg
061827H		54		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co C 1/7 Plt Cbt (B) 061745 (C) 902588 (D) Marine det chicom w/trip wire AP device. Res in (01) USMC WIA (minor) (E) Man treated in field (F) Neg (G) 1 Minor (H-M) Neg
062359H		55		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Plt Cbt (B) 062352H (C) 849555 (D) Fd possible rocket or 82mm launching site. Fd in area were (8-9) canisters type unk. (E) Area still being searched. Will follow up. (F-M) Neg
070910H		56		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co F 2/7 (B) 070845H (C) 837807 (D) Fd second Rocket site on line w/1st site. Had L shaped bunkers. (E) Still checking out area. (F-M) Neg.
071030H		57		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Plt Cbt (B) 070945H (C) 974574 (C-2) 976571 (D) A3 recd AV fire from approx 15 enemy & had (1) USMC KIA. (E) C/F/M arty maneuvering against en pos at this time. (F) (1) (G) (3) (H-M) Neg.
071040H		58		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co F 2/7 Plt Cbt (B) 070945H (C) 837807 (D) Fd (2) old rocket sites in area of new sites reported in spot report. Co F 070845H. (E) Dest. (F-M) Neg.
071100H		59		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 (B) 070745H (C) 827552 (D) Plt obs woman running NW from river. When she failed to stop after warning shots she was taken under fire and killed. (E) checked area w/neg res. Searched woman and fd no ID card. (F-H) Neg (I) (1) (J-M) Neg.
071130H		60		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 071100H (C) 901591 (D) While on patrol tripped AP device believed to be 81mm rd (2) WIA non evac. (E) Retd to pos w/WIAS (F) Neg (G) (2) (H-M) Neg
071155H		61	(FU)	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 (B) 071130H (C) 974574 (C-2) 976571 (D) Dispatched React Plt fr A linked up w/A-3. Also sent Plat fr C Co react now 800 meters from contact. A-3 attempted to envelops, unable to. Called med-evac and arty F/M. (E) Neg (F) (2) USMC KIA (G) (3) EMER MADE EVAC (H-M) Neg.
071309H		62		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co F Sqd Cbt (B) 071240H (C) 882795 (D) Fd old fighting holes. (E) cont to search area. (F-M) Neg.

UNIT: 7TH MARINES

SECTION: S-3

JANUARY 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
071400H	63	(FU)		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 (B) 071345H (C) 937545 (D) A-3 (Rein) by plt from A Co & C Co. Casualties evaced. (1) KIA still unrecovered. Contact broken, A Co maneuvering to close with en location & recover KIA. (E-M) Neg.
071500H	64			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 (B) 071300H (C) 834557 (C-2) 832551 (D) Obs movement along river. Moved to encounter en recd SA fire from across river. C/F/M en broke contact. (") USMC WIA (EWAC) (E) Searched area w/neg res. (F) Neg (G) (2) (E-M) Neg.
071600H	65			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Plt Cbt (B) 071200H (C) 846554 (D) Fd (1) bunker 10'X5'X5'. Dest w/C-4 (F-M) Neg
071900H	66			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Plat Cbt (B) 071700H (C) 882713 (D) Discovered (10) bunkers made of timber, bamboo, and dirt (2) NVA Packs, (1) 82mm rd, and assorted NVA mess gear. (E) Dest bunkers and 82mm rd, will set amb in area tonight and conduct another thorough search in morning. (F-L) Neg (M) Same as Line D.
072145H	67			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Plt Amb (B) 072114H (C) 862575 (C-2) 863575 (D) Amb recd fire from (1) Semi-automatic weapon & (1) M26 gren from hedge row. (E) Swept area w/neg res took (1) USMC WIA. (F) Neg (G) (1) (E-M) Neg.
07240H	68			FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/7 Sqd Amb (B) 071930H (B) 900740 (C-2) 907745 (D) Amb recd incoming (3) rds from fire fight (AT 900745). (E) Fire SA C/F/M 81mm illum. Moved amb site approx 50 meters to a better covered area (F-M) Neg.
072250H	69			FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/7 LP (B) 072000H (C) 927737 (C-2) 927736 (D) LP Spotted (4) en (AT 927736) LP initiated contact. En moved approx 25 meters and ret'd fire. (E) LP ret'd fire. (F-M) Neg
072310H	70			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 072230H (C) 966574 (C-2) 967575 (D) Amb spotted (2) VC in open mvg from NE to SW. (E) Opened fire w/SA & M79 dropping (2) VC. Will check area at 1st light and follow up. (F-M) Neg.
072300H	71	(FU)		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Plt Cbt (B) 071100 to present (D) corrected casualty figures stand at (3) USMC KIA, (5) USMC WIA, (1) USN WIA, (1) KIA not recovered but is under observation. (E) Neg (F) (3) (G) (6) (E-M) Neg.
081015H	72			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A (B) 080900H (C) 974573 (D) Fd (2) bunkers. (E) Dest w/C-4 (F-M) Neg
081015H	73			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A (B) 080915H (C) 977572 (D) C/A/S on bunker complex. (E) Res in (2) secondary explosions. (F-M) Neg
081015H	74			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C Sqd Cbt (B) 080920H (C) 967573 (B) Fd (2) fighting holes & (1) bunker. (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
081115H	75			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A (B) 081100H (C) 972574 (D) Fd (1) fresh grave w/1 dead NVA in bunker fd documents & personal photo, NVA stamps & money and (1) additional body KBA. Also blood trails. (E) Reburied bodies & Destroyed bunker sending info to 1/7 (F-H) Neg (I) (2) (J-M) Neg.
081130H	76	(FU)		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A (B) Follow up to 070945H
081445H	77			(B) 976575 (B) Recovered USMC KIA. Took body to CR. Neg. Evaced. 888704 (D) Spotted (3) VC mvg W. (E) Fired SA & C/F/M. Swp area fd (1) VC KIA. (F-H) Neg (I) (1) VC (J-M) Neg.

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
JANUARY 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
081730H		78		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A (B) 081130H (C) 967577 (-2) 967578 (D) Spotted (2) NVA running E. (E) Fired on en, swp area fd (2) NVA helmets. (F-M) Neg.
061730H		79		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M Sqd Cbt (B) 081600H (C) 925675 (D) Fd (2) AP devices (M-26). (E) Dest (F-M) Neg.
081800H		80		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 081315H (C) 970572 (D) Fd (13) bunkers (E) Searched bunkers w/neg res. Dest. (F-M) Neg.
090945H		81		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A Sqd Cbt (B) 090800H (C) 985635 (D) While on road swp fd (1) mine approx 3 to 4 lbs. (E) Dest w/ C-4. (F-M) Neg.
091400H		82		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 (B) 091000H (C) (AT 968599) (D) Road swp from Golden Gate Bridge recd SA/AW fire, GGB recd M79 or 60mm mortar fire. (E) Retd SA/AW fire C/F/M 81mm, 105 How. AO adjusted and call AS. Will swp through area after AS. Will follow up (F-M) Neg.
091115H		83		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP 2-1-5 (B) 090900H (C) 945664 (D) (2) VN civ hit by shrapnel from 81's. Both brought to CAP 215 pos male recd shrapnel in both legs. Female died of head & chest wounds. (E) Notified CACO 21. (F) (1) Civ (G) (1) Civ (H-M) Neg.
091320H		84		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K Sqd Cbt (B) 091200H (C) 947636 (D) Fd 700 lbs rice buried in ground. (E) Retd rice to Hill 10. (F-M) Neg.
091320H		85		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L Sqd Cbt (B) 091215H (C) 912682 (D) Fd (1) M-1 rifle under water covered w/bamboo (1) full mag was also fd in wpn. (E) retuded to Hill 10 (F)K Neg (L) (1) M-1 (M) (1) M-1 neg.
091400H		86	(FU)	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 (B) 091345H (C) 967596 (D) Searched area w/neg res. (E-M) Neg.
091645H		87		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B Plt Cbt (B) 091430H (C) 839560 (C-2) 839562 (D) Recd SA fire, while on swp. (E) Retd fire swp area w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
091730H		88		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A plt Cbt (B) 091630H (C) 965600 (D) At 1330 Fd 10 fighting holes w/12 empty M-79 carrying cases. AT 1445 AT 961588 (Picked) up (2) women detainees. W/no ID cards AT 964503 Fd 12 fighting holes & (1) shaped bunker 3'X3' (E) Dest bunkers & fighting holes turned detainees over to 9th ITT (F-J) Neg (K) (2) (L-M) Neg.
092210H		89		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Plt Cbt (B) 090900H (C) Picked up (1) VN male detainee. (E) Detainee fwd to Hill 10. (F-J) Neg (K) (1) VN (L-M) Neg.
092335H		90		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 092300H (C) 885574 (D) Took (1) incoming chicom gren res in (1) PF KIA. (E) Retd fire SA and assaulted treeline w/neg res. (F) (1) PF (G-M) Neg.

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
JANUARY 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTC	MESSAGE
100503H		91		FR: Co B 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Bridge Secty (B) 100430H (C) 866573 (C-2) 867570 (D) Spotted (1) boat approx 10'X3' mvg down river W to E. (E) Fired (3) M79 rds. Boat sunk. Will check area at first light. (Neg Res). (F-M) Neg.
100902H		92		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C Sqd Cbt (B) 100845H (C) 915542 (D) Fd (1) bunker. Dest (F-M) Neg.
101100H		93		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B Sqd Cbt (B) 101005H (C) 840565 (C-2) 848565 (D) Recd SA fire. (E) Retd SA fire. Broke contact svp area Fd (1) AK-47 mag (F-M) Neg.
101145H		94		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B Sqd Cbt (B) 101115H (C) 845565 (D) Spotted (1) female running. (E) Detained female & returned her to Hill 65 for quest. (F-J) Neg (K) (1) (L-M) Neg
101505H		95		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CO K Co Swp (B) 101630H (C) 950665 (C-2) 957660 (D) Conducted cordon & search from 0630 to 1500. Was a coordinated activity involving 2 Marine rifle plt & 1 National Police Field Force Plt. (E) Fd rice cache of approx 1800 lbs. Detained (3) female. Dest (2) bunkers. Rice & detainees taken to Hill 10 Med Cap treated approx 30 people. (F-M) Neg.
101912H		96		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 101430H (C) 863573 (D) Sqd recognized (1) VN woman that had been seen talking to NVA approx (4) days ago. (E) Woman brought to Hill 65 for INT. (F-J) Neg (K) (1) (L-M) Neg.
102056H		97		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CO B 1/7 Bridge Secty (B) 101930H (C) 866574 (D) Took incoming AV fire from SW. (E) Called 81s Lum Checked area w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
102228H		98		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Plt Plt Cbt (B) Took (1) incoming oblcsm gren res in (4) USMC WIA (MINOR). (E) ret'd fire w/SA. Checked area w/neg res (F) Neg (G) (4) (H-M) Neg.
110005H		99		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) CO E 2/7 Sqd Amb (B) 101915H (C) 919731-918730 (D) Spotted 4-5 en mvg to front of pos. (E) Opened fire with S/A. M79. C/F/M lum Chkd area with Neg res. (F-M) Neg.
110045H		100		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co B 1/7 Hill 65 (B) 110005H (C) 8789, 892598, 870555, 901599 (D) Recd 10 incoming 82MM rds. res in 01 USMC WIA (E) Retd counter mortar fire (F-M) Neg
110320H		101		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co B 1/7 CP (B) 110120H (C) 878576 (D) Marine on watch recd 01 incoming oblcsm gren. res in 03 USMC WIA (Minor) (E) Retd fire oblc area with neg res. (F) Neg (G) 01 (H-M) Neg
110321H		102		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co B 1/7 Bridge Secty (C) 110145H (D) 865573-865565 (E) Recd 04 82MM rds (E) Retd w/ s/a (F-M) Neg
111115H		103		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co M 3/7 (B) 110400H (C) 962964 (D) Heard mwmnt outside the PFB tripped claymore mine (E) Searched area fd 01 VN female- brought her to Hill 10 RAS called medivac- SIR will follow (F) Neg (G) 01 VN Civ (H-M) Neg
11000H		104		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co B 1/7 (B) 110800H (C) 888576 (D) 04 VN Civ came to B Co asking for Medical aid. Tey recd wounds from 82MM fire last night. called medivac. (E) Sent out orater anyl (F) Neg (G) 04 VN Civ (H-M) Neg
110240H		105		

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
JANUARY 1969

IN	OUT	STRNO	DTC	MESSAGE
110940H		105		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C Sqd Cbt (B) 110930H (C) 907549 (D) Fd 2 bunkers (E) Dest w/C-4 (F-M) Neg.
110940H		106		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A Sqd Cbt (B) 110855H (C) 961584 964588 (D) While on road swp man tripped AP device, also recd SA fire, (E) Retd SA fire C/F/M arty have AO adjust. Called medevac. Medevac landed to pick up 2 WIAs. Chopper recd fire fr both sides of road when chopper lifted corpsman fell out when chopper was about 50 ft in the air. Approx 10 min later picked up corpsman (F) Neg (G) 2 (H-M) Neg.
111255H		107		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A Plt Scty (B) 111200H (C) 965606 (D) Spotted an object 10 ft long floating downriver. A shaped, constructs of bamboo (E) Sent for EOD team to check out, fd to have neg explosives (F-M) Neg.
111946H		108		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Plt PPB (B) 111900H (C) 8557 (D) Recd SA fire 50 meters W of Posit. (E) Retd fire SA C/F/M 81s mm en fled now swp area. (Neg Res on Swp). (F-M) Neg.
112105H		109		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (B) Co M 3/7 Tower (B) 112030H (C) 920675 (C-2) 922670 (D) Tower obs movement (AT 925670) (E) C/F/M 81mm & 60mm Checked area w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
112125H		110		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/7 FT LP (B) 112140H (C) 925734 (D) Obs light SA fire below LP heard voices and music on loud speakers, (E) C/F/M 81mm lum Opened fire with SA w/neg res. Will check area at 1st light. (F-M) Neg.
112300H		111		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP 2-1-4 (B) 112000H (C) 941678 (D) Obs movement of (2) blinking lights (E) C/F/M 60mm. Checked area w/ neg res. (F-M) Neg.
112335H		112		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (R) CAP 2-1-5 (B) 111900H (C) 944664 (D) (4) Vn civs were brought to posit w/Shrapnel wounds. Vn stated wounds caused by fire mission (AT 951667), (E) Neg (F) Neg (G) (4) (H-M) Neg
120730H		113		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 120645H (C) 857564 (D) Heard voices to the S. (E) Took en under fire fd (1) M26 electrical gear and (3) boats. Also (3) VC KIA. (F-H) Neg (I) (3) (J-M) Neg.
120930H		114		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 120800H (C) 879572 (D) Spotted (2) VC myg along road at 112300H. Took under fire w/SA. (E) Checked area at first light fd (1) VC KIA. (F-H) Neg (I) (1) (J-M) Neg.
121100H		115		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E Sqd Scty (B) 120945H (C) 884747 (D) While effecting relief of OP on Hill 324 chopper missed LZ & crashed on side of Hill & rolled over twice. (E) Another chopper in area immediately picked up med evacs. (F) Neg (G) 15 NBC (H-M) Neg
121310H		116		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 to Plt Cbt (B) 121100H (C) 850555 (D) Spotted 3 VC, one appeared to be wearing cartridge belt, told to halt but started running. En taken under fire and one hit, two stopped and removed fallen mans equipment and then escaped. Patrol captured wounded VC, called med evac. (E-I) Neg (J) (1) WIA (K-M) Neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: 9-3
JANUARY 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
121415H		117		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 121255H (C) 885563 (C-2) 885555 (D) Recd SA fire from across blue line res in (1) USMC WIA (Evac). (E) Retd fire SA C/F/M Arty. (F) Neg (G) (1) Evac (H-M) Neg.
121418H		118		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Plt Cbt (B) 121130 (C) 943610 (D) Recd AW fire from treeline. (E) Retd fire SA, M79, & laaws. En broke contact, did not swp area and continued w/previously assigned mission. (F-M) Neg.
121523H		119		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K Co Swp (B) 121400H (C) 949664 (D) Am track hit (1) box mine approx 50 lbs res in (2) nat'l Police WIA (Minor) and damage to track. (E) Am tracke being towed to Hill 10. (F) Neg (G) (2) NP (H-M) Neg.
121523H		120		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (B) Co B 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 121445H (C) 835565 (C-2) 834562 (D) Recd sniper fire from treeline. (E) Assault to treeline. Fd (1) 100 lb bag of rice. (F-M) Neg.
121525H		121		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Co Swp (B) 120500H to 121400H (C) 956666 (D) Co swp fd 1800 lbs of rice, (1) concrete (Rein) bunker 10'X4'X6' picked up (5) detainees. (3) female (2) male. (E) Bunker dest. Rice & detainees taken to Hill 10 (F-J) Neg (K) (5) (L-M) Neg.
121708H		122	(FU)	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 121600H (C) 834564 (D) Swping further in area fd (1) 100 lbs bag of rice & (1) 25 lb of rice. Cont swp fd (1) 100 lbs bag of rice and 150 lbs of rice in baskets. Obs VC hiding in bushes. When called upon to halt VC fled. Took VC under fire res in (2) VC KIA. Picked up (1) detainee in same area. (E) Rice dest. (1) detainee brought in for ITT. (F-H) Neg (I) (2) (J) Neg (K) (1) (L-M) Neg.
121715H		123	(FU)	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Plt Cbt (B) 121200H (C) 943610 (D) Fd (1) house and tunnel. Fd in tunnel false walls. (1) holsters & oart belt. (1) French first aid pack. Also obs (30) vns fleeing N. (E) Dest tunnel, brought equip to hill 55. (F-M) Neg.
121725H		124		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP 2-2-4 (B) 121541H (C) 863573 (D) (1) vn female was brought in with gunshot wounds in arm. (E) Taken to dist for treatment. (F) Neg (G) (1) Civ (H-M) Neg.
121930H		125		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C Sqd Cbt (B) 121845H (C) 933593 (C-2) 933594 (D) Recd sniper fire from treeline from approx (2) Snipers. (E) Moved into treeline by fire and fd light blood trails (F-M) Neg.

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
JANUARY 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
131025H		126		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP 2-1-5 (B) 130045H (C) 943662 (D) Reod (3) REG's, (1) Ghicom gren, (1) M-79 rd & SA fire. Obs (15-20) VC, (E) Retd fire w/SA & M-79. Checked area at first light w/neg res. (F-M) Neg
131205H		127		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Recon Helo (B) 131130H (C) 835554 (D) Reod 50 & 30 Cal fire. (E) AO on station called AS & arty (F-M) Neg
131320H		128		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B Sqd Cbt (B) 131300H (C) 838562 (D) Fd (1) bunker 3'X3'X5', (E) Dest (F-M) Neg.
131322H		129		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CO B Sqd Cbt (B) 131245H (C) 845565 (D) Fd (1) Bunker 10'X10'X5'. (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
131345H		130		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B Sqd Cbt (B) 131330H (C) 833561 (D) Reod SA fire from S from unk size en force. (E) En fled sweep of area fd (1) bunker Dest. (E)-(M) Neg
132045H		131		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B Plt Cbt (B) 132015H (C) 841562 (D) Reod (2) 60mm mortar rds. (E) C/F/M 105s. Swping area (F) Neg (G) (1) Non Evac (H-M) Neg.
132245H		132	(FU)	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B (B) 132030H (C) 841567 (D) During 105 arty mission B-1 reod (1) mortar rd. Checked fire was called, to be sure it was not a short rd. Res in (1) USMC WIANE unable to swp area because of water - will try again at 1st light (F) Neg (G) (1) NE (H-M) Neg.
132125H		133		FR: 5/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B sqd Soty (B) 132000H (C) 920675 (D) DB Tower detected movement of approx (4) personal. (E) C/F/M 81mm Ill & 60mm checked area w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
140815H		134		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 140630H (C) 954667 (D) While returning from night posit obs (3) NVA wearing green utils mvg W to E range 20 meters. (E) Opened fire SA res in (1) NVA KIA (") Fled W. Recovered (1) 45 Cal pistol. (F-H) Neg (I) (1) (-K) Neg (L) (1) 45 Cal Pistol (M) Neg.
140915H		135		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L Sqd Cbt (B) 140800H (C) 927695 (D) While on ptl spotted (4) VN male, stopped to check ID cards. (E) ID cards possibly fake, took detainees back for IIT. (F-J) Neg (K) (4) (L-M) Neg.
140930H		136		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Tower (B) 140200H (C) Tower at 920675 (D) Tower detected (5) en mvg W to E approx 500 meters. (E) Called fire mission 60mm & 81 Illum. En fled W search of area concludd w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
141345H		137		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Plt Cbt (B) 141245H (C) 822551 (D) Reod Heavy sniper fire from treeline, Approx 100 meters to the N from an est on sqd. (E) Retd SA fire & assaulted en posit res in (3) USMC WIA (EVAC), En fled NW swp area with neg res. (F) Neg (G) (3): (1) Evac (2) Minor (H-M) Neg.
141345H		138		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Plt Cbt (B) 141545H (C) 820551 (D) Fd (1) bunker. (E) Dest (F-M) Neg.
1400H		139	(FU)	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CO B 1/7 Plt Cbt (B) 141521H (C) 822551 (D) Called medevac, medevac reod (15) rds SA fire S of LZ range 300 meters. (E) Retd SA fire evac completed 141520H.

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
JANUARY 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	DET	MESSAGE
141630H	140			RR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 141230H (C) 952641 (C-2) 954643 (D) While engaged on detailed recon of W bank of Song Yen Sqd obs (10) VC being flushed by Arvn cbt swp of opp side of river. VC split (5) mvg N (5) mvg S. Obs (2) cartridge belts, (1) demo type pouch, (1) AK-47 (1) unk type wpn VC dressed in green uniforms. (E) Opened fire on (5) VC mvg N obs (1) tracer strike (1) VC in upper torso. VC stopped to pick man up, another man was hit in leg. Both were dragged out of sight. Confirms total of (1) KIA, (F-H) Neg (I) (1) (J-M) Neg.
141645H	141			RR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 141610H (C) 825554 (D) Rd (1) Bunker (E) Dest (F-M) Neg.
141730H	142			RR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1st Tanks & A21 (B) 131320H (C) 952583 (D) While providing secy for engr obs (10-12) NVA mvg E parallel to road (Approx 400 meters). (E) Took on under fire with 90mm 30 & 50 cal mg fire. Squad checked area w/reg res. (F-M) Neg.
142100H	143			RR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Bridge Svty (B) 142040H (C) 925605 (C-2) 924602 (D) Spotted (2) VC mvg (E) Retd fire w/ (1) LAAW and 60 mg fire, res unk. (F-M) Neg.
142130H	144			RR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K Sqd Abn (B) 141939H (C) 935645 (C-2) 935649 (D) While mvg to nighttime posit, recd SA & AV fire in unk size en force. Res in (1) USMC WIA. (E) Retd fire w/SA & M79 & 60 mg, also C/F/M arty & 81s. En fled N. Reaction sqd was snat out in HILL 41 & Evac was completed at 2030H (F) Neg (G) (1) Fear (H-M) Neg.
142130H	145			RR: Co 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M Tower (B) 142030H (C) 920675 (C-2) 920666 (D) Tower detected movement w/starlight scope & PPS6, En force was approx 15 en mvg N. (E) C/F/M arty PPS6 indicated on scattering and mvg N. (F-M) Neg.
142230H	146			RR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 142015H (C) 847554 (C-2) 847552 (D) Spotted (3) VC mvg W to E in boat. (E) Shot illum and opened fire. (2) VC fell out of boat, other VC ret'd fire, then was also shot. Bodies were swp down river and wps sank. (F-M) Neg.
151235H	147	(RU)		RR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 142015H (C) 847552 (D) Boat captured, inside boat was: (2) Pr trousers (1) Hammock, (2) sack rice and corn, (15') rope, (2) rain coats, (1) blanket, (1) pr sandals, & (1) canteen. (E) Dest boat. (F-L) Neg (M) See Line "99".
151448H	148			RR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Co Swp (B) 150630H (C) 942651 (D) Picked up (5) detainees. (E) Detainees brought in for INT. (F-J) Neg (K) (5) (L-M) Neg.
151530H	149			RR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Sqd Scty (B) 151400H (C) 895697 (D) Mar Tripped (1) M26 w/Trip wire res (2) USMC WIA (E) Marines (Evac'd). (F) Neg (G) (2) (Evac) (H-M) Neg.
151532H	150			RR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Ptl Cbt (B) 151455H (C) Mar Tripped (1) M26 in tree line res in (1) USMC WIA (E) Mar EVAC (F) Neg (G) (1) (Evac) (H-M) Neg.

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
JANUARY 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	DIG	MESSAGE
151655H		151		RR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Sqd Scty (B) 151500H (C) 891697 (D) Mar tripped (1) 60MM (pres type div) res (4) USMC WIA (E) (3) USMC (Evac)(1) USMC (None Evac). (F) Neg (G) (4) (H-M) Neg.
151730H		152		RR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Sqd Cbt Co A (B) 151400H (C) 972611 (D) Ptl dispatched w/pow to recover POW's M-79 & to ident VC finance personnel. (E) Ptl unable to locate wmn or identify finance personnel (F-M) Neg.
151738H		153		RR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Ptl Cbt (B) 151620H (C) 909588 (C-2) 909588 (D) While returning to Hill 37 C1 spotted (8-10) VC mvg W in black pjs and white shirts S-2 scout and ptl yelled to stop several times, but en fled, 6 warning shots were fired in air but VC did not stop. (E) Fired several shots wounding (1). Med evacd. (F-I) Neg (J) (1) (K-M) Neg.
151910H		154		RR: Co L Plt Cbt (A) Co L Plt Cbt (B) 151700H (C) 891696 (C-2) Same (D) Pd en cache which contained the following (6) 82mm mortar rds, (1) fuse, (1) con of increments. (E) Will be dest. (E) WILL be dest. (F-M) Neg.
152150H		155		RR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co B Plt Scty (B) 152035H (C) 866573 (C-2) 864573 (D) Spotted 2 VC mvg into school house. 200 meters away. Fled SW. (E) Fired 6-M79 rds. Had secondary explosion checked area w/neg results. Thought explosion was AP device. but no real indication. (F-M) Neg.
160947H		155		RR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Hq Co rd swp (N 964504) (B) Mar det (01) AP device ren in (01) USMC evac (E) Called evac (F) Neg (G) 01 (H-M) Neg
161055H		156		RR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co C 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 161025 (C) 962594 (D) Pd 01 AP dev- beer can w/ CA and trip wire. (E) Des (F-M) Neg
161300H		157		RR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co B 1/7 Plt Cbt (B) 161040H (C) 828571-828577 (D) Recd approx 06 rds sniper fire (E) C/E/M 105's Swe area with Neg neg (F-M) Neg
161045H		158		RR: Hq Co 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Hq Co Tower #25 (B) 161043H (C) 962626-969622 (D) Tower spotted 01 VC with M14 mvg NE approx 600 meters in tree line (E) Mved into tree line before tower could open fire. (F-M) Neg.
161455H		159		RR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co M 3/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 161100H (C) 928673 (D) Pd 03 tunnels (E) Searched tunnels fd 01 chicom gren. des, Will set up in area for the night and des tunnel in the morning (F-M) Neg
161518H		160		RR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co L 3/7 Plt Cbt (B) 161500H (C) 899680 (D) Pd 01 tunnel and 01 fighting hole. Tunnel 4-6 feet in length (E) destroyed (F-M) Neg
161745H		161		RR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co M 3/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 161700H (C) 928673 (D) Pd 01 AP dev consisting of chicom gren on top of 01 40 lb box mine. (E) Des (F-M) Neg
161750H		162		RR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co B 1/7 Plt Cbt (B) 161550H (C) 835579 (D) Pd gear in crevice (E) will bring back to Hill 65 (F-L) Neg (M) 01 cans fish, mess gear, 3 mrs shoes, 8' comm wire

T 00

12

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
 DISTRICT: S-3
 JANUARY 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	DISC	MESSAGE
162400H		163		RR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep Follow up to 162230H (A) CO C 1/7 Plt Swp (B) 162400 (C) 915587 (D) Swp of area revealed blood trails which indicated en fled to the NE (E) Neg
170815H		164		RR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Action Finder D-2 R.S. (B) 170800H (C) 913591 (C-2) 913591 (D) Fd dud 81MM on side of rd (E) Deat in place (F-M) Neg
171120H		165		RR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) A-T CP Tower (B) 170945 (C) 915582 (C-2) 873627 (D) Tower obs (5to10) en (packs and rifles) moving W to E (E) C/F/M 105 unable to obs. (F-M) Neg
171145H		166		RR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Rd Swp (B) 170955 (C) 968595 (D) Returning fr rd swp marine det (1) A/P device of ChiCom gren w/rip wire res in (2) USMC WIA Evac (E) Med Evac called (F) Neg (G) (2) USMC (EVAC) (H-M) Neg
171145H		167		RR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Rd Swp (B) 171030 (C) 968595 (D) Med Evac arrived and took fire approx (200) rds ak fire from 968608, 965602, 974604 (E) C/F/M arty, tanks 81's also fired 30 Cal and 50 Cal mgs. Search of area fd (1) VC KIA (F-H) Neg (I) (1) VC (J-M) Neg
171158H		168		RR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Bn CP Tower (B) 171120 (C) 915582 (C-2) 880627 (D) Tower obs (6) en w/packs and wps moving E to W (E) C/F/M arty. Unable to obs res (F-M) Neg
171500H		169		RR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) L3 Plt (B) 171130 (C) 890672 (D) While searching area fd equip (1) AK Mag (4) Dmpt food can (2) NVA s-ft covers with blood stains (1) pair Of NVA Trousers and blood stains, arty craters in area (E) Gear brought bac to area (F-M) Neg
171400H		170		RR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Sqd A13 (B) 171400 (C) 947601 (D) Made contact with unk sized en f rce took fire fr treeline and house Ret fire and called 81 fr Hill 55& 37 also tanks Res (1) USMC WIA Med Evac complete 171430 AO controlled Huey Gunships on treeline contact neg (E) Neg
171400H		171		RR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Sp t Rep (A) Co A 1/7 (B) 171400- 1830 (C) 948600 (D) At Contact Ret'd fire w/81's 105's and 90MM Searched area fd (7) NVA KIA (E) Unable to reach area until hrs after contact- bodies were stripped of gear and wps
171330H		172		RR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) May Fly 6 (B) 171330 (C) 881627 (D) May Fly spotted (6-10) NVA in uniform moving W Ran a sect Huey on NVA. NVA took cover adjusted arty on res and ran a sect of fixed wing (E) Obs good coverage on tgt unable to obs res (F-M) Neg
171500H		173		RR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 1st Plt A 1/7 (B) 171315 (C) 947598 (C-2) 940596 (D) A/1 fr Hill 42 spotted (1) VC in khaki with rifle fleeing. opened fire S/A w dropped. Fd (6) Well Camouflage fighting holes (E) Destroyed Hill Follow up (F-M) Neg
171505H		174		RR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) M Co 3/7 (B) 170830 (C) 956693 (D) M CO in conj with 126 P.F. Plt fr HUI DUC District Conducted swp ans search of above area fd (1) tunnel (5X1) (1) ChiCom gren (E) Destroyed (F-M) Neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
 SECTION: S-3
 JANUARY 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	DET	MESSAGE
171720H		175		3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) K 3/7 Co Swp (B) 170630-1630 (C) 944637 (D) K Co in conj with Nat Police SF Forces Plt conducted a coordination swp & search of PHU SON 4 with following res (1) sniper rifle K-44 with 3X scope 1800 lbs rice (1) 30lbs box mine (2) bunkers (E) Mine and Bunkers destroyed (F-K) Neg (L) (1) sniper rifle K-44 (M) 1800 lbs rice
172230		176		MR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K Sqd Amb (B) 172130 (C) 945652 (C-2) 948652 (D) Obs unk sized on force mving NE this movement detected by star-light scope at 300m, Approx 15 on carrying wpns some appeared to be women (E) C/F/M arty presently adjusting night position to adjust on movement Flair Ship is now on sta Will follow up (F-N) Neg
171830H		177		MR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 7th Bng (B) 171600 (C) 915594 (D) Discovered (20) 300 ill rds stacked along side of rd (E) DIST (F-N) Neg
171930H		178		MR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A Plt Amb (B) 171930 (C) 953603 (D) Spotted movement approx 300 M NW of their position (E) Called ill killed (3) VC W/S/A flair ship on sta Will follow up (F-H) Neg (I) (3) (J-N) Neg
172340H		179		MR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K Sqd Amb (B) 172300 (C) 944639 (C-2) 945636 (D) Obs unk sized on force mving SW movement picked up W/Star-light scope at 300m (E) C/F/M also rot'd S/A fire to West on fled to West (F-M) Neg (N) 1000100 (P)
181043H				953785 (Q) War det (1) AP device chicon 25 meters off rd res (1) (R) (S) (T) (U) (V) (W) (X) (Y) (Z) (AA) (AB) (AC) (AD) (AE) (AF) (AG) (AH) (AI) (AJ) (AK) (AL) (AM) (AN) (AO) (AP) (AQ) (AR) (AS) (AT) (AU) (AV) (AW) (AX) (AY) (AZ) (BA) (BB) (BC) (BD) (BE) (BF) (BG) (BH) (BI) (BJ) (BK) (BL) (BM) (BN) (BO) (BP) (BQ) (BR) (BS) (BT) (BU) (BV) (BW) (BX) (BY) (BZ) (CA) (CB) (CC) (CD) (CE) (CF) (CG) (CH) (CI) (CJ) (CK) (CL) (CM) (CN) (CO) (CP) (CQ) (CR) (CS) (CT) (CU) (CV) (CW) (CX) (CY) (CZ) (DA) (DB) (DC) (DD) (DE) (DF) (DG) (DH) (DI) (DJ) (DK) (DL) (DM) (DN) (DO) (DP) (DQ) (DR) (DS) (DT) (DU) (DV) (DW) (DX) (DY) (DZ) (EA) (EB) (EC) (ED) (EE) (EF) (EG) (EH) (EI) (EJ) (EK) (EL) (EM) (EN) (EO) (EP) (EQ) (ER) (ES) (ET) (EU) (EV) (EW) (EX) (EY) (EZ) (FA) (FB) (FC) (FD) (FE) (FF) (FG) (FH) (FI) (FJ) (FK) (FL) (FM) (FN) (FO) (FP) (FQ) (FR) (FS) (FT) (FU) (FV) (FW) (FX) (FY) (FZ) (GA) (GB) (GC) (GD) (GE) (GF) (GG) (GH) (GI) (GJ) (GK) (GL) (GM) (GN) (GO) (GP) (GQ) (GR) (GS) (GT) (GU) (GV) (GW) (GX) (GY) (GZ) (HA) (HB) (HC) (HD) (HE) (HF) (HG) (HH) (HI) (HJ) (HK) (HL) (HM) (HN) (HO) (HP) (HQ) (HR) (HS) (HT) (HU) (HV) (HW) (HX) (HY) (HZ) (IA) (IB) (IC) (ID) (IE) (IF) (IG) (IH) (II) (IJ) (IK) (IL) (IM) (IN) (IO) (IP) (IQ) (IR) (IS) (IT) (IU) (IV) (IW) (IX) (IY) (IZ) (JA) (JB) (JC) (JD) (JE) (JF) (JG) (JH) (JI) (JJ) (JK) (JL) (JM) (JN) (JO) (JP) (JQ) (JR) (JS) (JT) (JU) (JV) (JW) (JX) (JY) (JZ) (KA) (KB) (KC) (KD) (KE) (KF) (KG) (KH) (KI) (KJ) (KK) (KL) (KM) (KN) (KO) (KP) (KQ) (KR) (KS) (KT) (KU) (KV) (KW) (KX) (KY) (KZ) (LA) (LB) (LC) (LD) (LE) (LF) (LG) (LH) (LI) (LJ) (LK) (LL) (LM) (LN) (LO) (LP) (LQ) (LR) (LS) (LT) (LU) (LV) (LW) (LX) (LY) (LZ) (MA) (MB) (MC) (MD) (ME) (MF) (MG) (MH) (MI) (MJ) (MK) (ML) (MM) (MN) (MO) (MP) (MQ) (MR) (MS) (MT) (MU) (MV) (MW) (MX) (MY) (MZ) (NA) (NB) (NC) (ND) (NE) (NF) (NG) (NH) (NI) (NJ) (NK) (NL) (NM) (NN) (NO) (NP) (NQ) (NR) (NS) (NT) (NU) (NV) (NW) (NX) (NY) (NZ) (OA) (OB) (OC) (OD) (OE) (OF) (OG) (OH) (OI) (OJ) (OK) (OL) (OM) (ON) (OO) (OP) (OQ) (OR) (OS) (OT) (OU) (OV) (OW) (OX) (OY) (OZ) (PA) (PB) (PC) (PD) (PE) (PF) (PG) (PH) (PI) (PJ) (PK) (PL) (PM) (PN) (PO) (PP) (PQ) (PR) (PS) (PT) (PU) (PV) (PW) (PX) (PY) (PZ) (QA) (QB) (QC) (QD) (QE) (QF) (QG) (QH) (QI) (QJ) (QK) (QL) (QM) (QN) (QO) (QP) (QQ) (QR) (QS) (QT) (QU) (QV) (QW) (QX) (QY) (QZ) (RA) (RB) (RC) (RD) (RE) (RF) (RG) (RH) (RI) (RJ) (RK) (RL) (RM) (RN) (RO) (RP) (RQ) (RR) (RS) (RT) (RU) (RV) (RW) (RX) (RY) (RZ) (SA) (SB) (SC) (SD) (SE) (SF) (SG) (SH) (SI) (SJ) (SK) (SL) (SM) (SN) (SO) (SP) (SQ) (SR) (SS) (ST) (SU) (SV) (SW) (SX) (SY) (SZ) (TA) (TB) (TC) (TD) (TE) (TF) (TG) (TH) (TI) (TJ) (TK) (TL) (TM) (TN) (TO) (TP) (TQ) (TR) (TS) (TT) (TU) (TV) (TW) (TX) (TY) (TZ) (UA) (UB) (UC) (UD) (UE) (UF) (UG) (UH) (UI) (UJ) (UK) (UL) (UM) (UN) (UO) (UP) (UQ) (UR) (US) (UT) (UU) (UV) (UW) (UX) (UY) (UZ) (VA) (VB) (VC) (VD) (VE) (VF) (VG) (VH) (VI) (VJ) (VK) (VL) (VM) (VN) (VO) (VP) (VQ) (VR) (VS) (VT) (VU) (VV) (VW) (VX) (VY) (VZ) (WA) (WB) (WC) (WD) (WE) (WF) (WG) (WH) (WI) (WJ) (WK) (WL) (WM) (WN) (WO) (WP) (WQ) (WR) (WS) (WT) (WU) (WV) (WW) (WX) (WY) (WZ) (XA) (XB) (XC) (XD) (XE) (XF) (XG) (XH) (XI) (XJ) (XK) (XL) (XM) (XN) (XO) (XP) (XQ) (XR) (XS) (XT) (XU) (XV) (XW) (XX) (XY) (XZ) (YA) (YB) (YC) (YD) (YE) (YF) (YG) (YH) (YI) (YJ) (YK) (YL) (YM) (YN) (YO) (YP) (YQ) (YR) (YS) (YT) (YU) (YV) (YW) (YX) (YZ) (ZA) (ZB) (ZC) (ZD) (ZE) (ZF) (ZG) (ZH) (ZI) (ZJ) (ZK) (ZL) (ZM) (ZN) (ZO) (ZP) (ZQ) (ZR) (ZS) (ZT) (ZU) (ZV) (ZW) (ZX) (ZY) (ZZ)
181220H		181		MR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 3/7 Co Swp (B) 180930H (C) 946692 (D) FD (1) body trap made from beer c n filled with glass & wire & C-4. (E) Best (F-N) Neg
181345H		182		MR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A Plt Swp (B) 837563 (C) 944637 (D) while mvg down rd spotted (5) females, commanded them to stop. (A) stopped & (1) continued into rice paddy. (e) females said there were (2) VC chased by a blow mtrc. Ptl moved to entrance spotted female that ran. then she spotted marines she ran toward tree line. Pursued & used sniper fire from tree line, sniper fired (1) rd & killed female, then assaulted tree line. In fled. old female had no ID. (F-N) Neg (O) (1) female (J-N) Neg.
181400H		183		MR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Plt Spt (B) 181400H (C) 953600 (D) Detained (2) VN. (3) m les had ID cards that did not match holders. (1) female had no ID card. (E) Took them to 9th Bn. (F-N) Neg (O) (A) (J-N) Neg.

SECTION: 8-3
JANUARY 1969

IN	OUT	SERIO	NEG	MESSAGE
181405H	184			RR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 1/7 Tower (B) 181330H (C) 915592 (C-2) 879625 (D) Tower obs (2) VC w/packs & suspected rocket mvg W to E on Charlie Ridge. (E) C/F/M arty from Hill 65 unable to approach area. (F-M) Neg.
181435H	185			RR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Co Sup (B) 180730-181400 (C) 950690 (D) Sup Duong Lon III with fol res ned cap treated (40) WF & took (10) VN detainees. (E) Took detainees to Hill 10 for MTF (F-J) Neg (K) (10) (L-M) Neg.
181510H	186			RR: Co B 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 181357H (C) 841554 (C-2) 843547 (D) Recd M60 fire from approx 500 m across Song Vu Gla. (E) Retd fire & called arty fire mission unable to search area. (F-M) Neg.
181935H	187			RR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B Plt Cbt (B) 181845H (C) 842554 (C-2) 836546 (D) Recd (10) sniper mds fm S side of Song Vu Gla also (1) rd RPD. (E) Retd SA unable to surv area. (F-M) Neg/
182030H	188			RR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co F 2/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 181130H (C) 897767 (D) Pd (1) AP device consisting of M-72 launch. (E) Dest (F-M) Neg.
182100H	189			RR: Co 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L Sqd Cbt (B) 181900H (C) 896697 (D) Man tri ned (1) AP device, res in (5) USMC WIA's, M26 w/trip wire across trail. (E) Called Medevac. (F) Neg (G) (5) (A) Evac (1) Non Evac (F-M) Neg.
182115	190			RR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C Bridge Secty (B) 182130H (C) 912597, 917586, 916587, 926594 (D) Spotted (3) vc AT 912597 mving AT 926594 W/starlight scope, called illum ans also obs (3) VC AT 917586 (D) Took all grids under fire W/S/A and A/W fire will follow up (F-M) Neg.
190830	191			Follow up to 182130 (A) C 1/7 Bridge Secty (B) 190805 (C) 916582 (C-2) 917186 (D) Checked area of siting W/Neg Res (E) Neg
191044	192			RR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 1/7 Eng COC (B) 190910 (C) 962584 (D) Marine det (1) M26 A/P Device (15 to 20) meters off road. Res in (1) USMC WIA (Evac) (E) Evac taken to Hill 37 (F) (1) USMC (Evac) (G-M) Neg
191037	193			RR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 CP (B) 191000 (C) 878577 (D) Pd (1) Child (Age 5) clearing a path through wire leading to 1st guns (E) Child taken to Hill 37 for MTF (F-K) Neg (L) (1) female (M) Neg
191100H	194			RR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot rep (A) Co A 1/7 Rd Swp (B) 191000 (C) 967584 (D) Marine Det (1) M26 gren W/Trip wire (15) meters West side of rd Res in (2) USMC WIA (1) Evac (1) Miner (E) MedEvac Called completed 191030 (F) Neg (G) (2) USMC EVAC (H-M) Neg
192210H	195			RR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 2/7 CP (B) 192200 (C) 904718 (D) VN child brought in (1) M26 gren (E) 500 P's reward p eyed (F-M) Neg
191325	196			RR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 2nd Plt B Co 1/7 (B) 191230 (C) 864573 (D) Obs (1) VN male approx (8) yrs old being chased by Marine 35 meters from above grid as being chased cause he was carry more rice than allotted it appeared that he dropped a child's gren injuring pursuing Marine (E) Attempted to find child but he disappeared in a crowd of civilians (F) Neg (G) (1) (H-M) Neg
191523H	197			RR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Sqd Cmbt (C) 948663 (D) Returning fr patrol Mar det m26 gren Res in Wia (F-M) Neg

USMC 7th MARINES
 REPORT: 3-3
 JANUARY 1969

IN	OUT	SERIAL	DESCRIPTION
191430H	198		Pls 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Sgd Cmbt (B) 191630 (C) 97156050 (D) Spotted (7) V's dressed in civilian clothing (30) meters away (1) V wore a green helmet (US E Pl) when V's spotted patrol they fled West towards tree line and into hut. When told to halt they kept moving Patrol fired warning shot (1) rd hit a bot in group in leg (5) V's fled into hut (1) V with helmet fled in tree line (B) boy med evac checked V's ID's in order searched tree line W/leg res (f-n) Neg
191705	199		Pls 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 2/7 CP (B) 191630 (C) 904710 (D) V's child brought in (2) 60M rds (1) M26 gran (A) 179 rds (1) 1-14 Green Launches and assorted 9/a's rds. (C) Paid child 1300 P's toward Engineers with dest rds (F-1) Neg
191640	200		Pls 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 2/7 CP (B) 191520 (C) 904710 (D) Child brought in (1) 60M lum rd. (C) Paid reward of 300 P's to child (F-1) Neg
191730H	201		Pls 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Plt Cmbt (B) 191630 (C) 836554 (D) Rec'd sniper fire from tree line N/W and S/E of Patrol (3) snipers approx 250 meters (C) returned fire, searched area W/leg Res (F-1) Neg
191800H	202		Pls 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 2/7 CP (B) 191640 (C) 904710 (D) V's child brought in (1) M26 gran and (1) M79 rd (C) 50 P's toward paid (f-n) Neg
191835H	203		Pls 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) E/3/7 Sgd Plt (B) 191740 (C) 896090 (D) M1 (1) M26 gran as A/P device W/leg res (B) Dest (F-1) Neg
191850H	204		Pls 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 3/7 Sgd Plt (B) 191700 (C) 952591 (D) While sweeping area Detailed (B) V's acting suspicious (C) Took (C) V's to Hill 10 for IIT to question (F-1) Neg
192100H	205		Pls 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sgd Cmbt (B) 191910 (C) 834554 (C-2) 948862 (D) Picked up (1) V's female said she could take them to some VC they were living in when they came under auto S/as fire from N&S approx 100 meters She fled when auto came under fire (C) Hot fire on fled sup area W/leg res (B) V's female ID card Hill follow up (F-1) Neg
192300H	206		Pls 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co F 3/7 Sgd Amb (B) 192200 (C) 954654 (C-2) 948640 (D) Picked up on movement in above grid 7-3 located at 951643 confirmed movement through starlight scope at 300 meters unk sized using W/B (C) G/7/8 81mm ill, 60mm V's and 60mm Hill follow up (F-1) Neg
192000H	207		Pls Co K 3/7 Follow up to 192200H (A) Co K 3/7 Sgd Amb (B) 192200 (C) 942645 (D) Search res in (3) 140 mm Rockets (F-1) Neg

SECTION: S-3
 JANUARY 1969

IN	OUT	REFNO	REQ	MESSAGE
202030		208		IR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co G 2/7 (B) 201900 (C) 904718 (D) VN child turned (01) M-79 rds (C) 500 PGM paid (E-M) Neg
201945		209		IR: 6/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co B Plt Cbt (B) 201655 (C) 833568- 833567 (D) Called Motivac for NBC Rec'd several S/A rds when chopper set down and when lifted off. (E) Ret'd S/A fire and C/P/M 600 - Checked area with neg results (E-M) Neg.
201200		209		IR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co G 2/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 201100 (C) 924710 (D) VN civilian reported friendly arty killed VN woman (APB:7724) (E) Squad was sent to check area and gather info (E-M) Neg
201100		210	(RU)	IR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co G 2/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 201130-201230 (C) AT 897724 (D) G Co S-d dispatched to accident site confirmed report of death of VN woman from arty. Crater analysis indicates 105 mm from 1000 miles. S-5 2/7 will investigate (B) Neg
201630		212		IR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co B 1/7 (B) 865569 (C) 201450 (D) Spotted people transporting sandbags of unknown contents across river in one boat. People would enter cove at above grid and return across river with empty boat. Cove surrounded with heavy foliage (E) Fired (03) rds 90° - boat des. (E-M) Neg (I) 02 (J-M) Neg
201420		213		IR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co B 1/7 (B) 201240 (C) 832573 (D) RA (01) 500lb bomb in waist high grass. Bomb didn't appear to be booby trapped. (E) Des in place (E-M) Neg
201000		214		IR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) K Co 3/7 rd secty (B) 200900 (C) 935630-930632 (D) Road sweep spotted wire leading from road to 930630. Obs (03) enemy (E) Engaged with S/A (02) VC KIA (01) enemy fled west. Sweep of area being conducted. (F) Neg (G) 01 (H) Neg (I) (02) (J-E) Neg (L) (01) rifle (M) (01) P26 (02) mag.
201040		215	(RU)	IR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co K 3/7 (B) 200900 - 201000 (C) 935630 (D) Further inspection of road revealed (01) 30 lb box mine in bamboo casing, command det., 30 feet of comm wire connected to 12 BA30's. wire leading west off road (E) des in place.
201030		216		IR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co A 1/7 (B) 200920 (C) 965584 (D) While on flank security or road security marine det. AP device believed to be 105 rd. (E) Check of area revealed trip wire which was believed to have triggered AP device. Ener WAc. (F) Neg (G) 02 (H-M) Neg
200810		217	(RU)	IR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co K 3/7 (B) 200630-200800 (C) 953655 (D) (01) POW IWA KIA GS wound in leg (02) AK47 Numerous bloody field dressing and blood trails going west. (E) 100 rd to Hill 10. Turned over to EPT
200930		218		IR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co M 3/7 (B) 200830 (C) 925675 (D) (04) VN in black trousers and green shirts ran from house hd East (E) Pursued by fire (01) VC KIA (10) Det inees (E-E) Neg (I) (01) (J) Neg (F) 10 (L) Neg (M) Asstd documents and wallets
200625		219		IR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) CAP 4 (B) 200530 (C) 868573, 868574 868574 (D) At approx 200530 (05) 82mm r's landed at the above grids (E) Fired counter mortar fire. Area inaccessible due to river between CAP and enemy (E-M) Neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
JANUARY 1969

IN	OUT	SERVO	DIG	MESSAGE
202230H	220			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A Sqd Rd Secty (B) 202100H (C) 982625 (C-2) 987628 (D) While enroute to check pt 3 A23 Rec'd S/A fire, fr approx (4) en, rec'd approx 12 rds en was 500Meters ns of Sqd en ran into tree line (E) Ret'd fire and called for ill Sup area W/Neg Res (F-M) Neg
202330H	221			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) M Tower (B) 202200H (C) 920675 (C-2) 921678 (D) Detected movement approx (3) Persons (E) C/F/M 81's 90MM Searched area W/Neg Res (F-M) Neg
210030H	222			FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 2/7 (B) 202230H (C) 904718 (C-2) 899719 (D) Def pos Hill 22 obs intermittent light on rd (E) C/F/M 60 mm 81mm will ck area at 1st light (F-M) Neg
210035H	223			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Cap 3 (B) 202315H (C) 928609 (C-2) 901633 (D) Spt rving light on Charlie Ridge (E) C/F/M 105's Light disappeared (F-M) Neg
210045H	224			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 202333 (C) 899589 (D) While on Ptl Mar tripped A/P Device Res in (5) USMC WIA (E) Called Med Evac completed at 210034H (F) Neg (G) (5) (H-M) Neg
210720H	225			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (Follow up) (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Amb (B) 210720 (C) 965585 (D) KIA were determined to be MVA by decou on bodies Rd Assorted equip and med Sup (E) Equip and Sup taken to Hill 55 (F-M) Neg
211015H	226			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 RD Swp (B) 210920 (C) 965595 (D) Mar det a/p device believed to be M26 gren W/Trip wire Res 1 (2) USMC WIA (E) Taken to Hill 55 (F) Neg (G) (2) (H-M) Neg
221047	227			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co H 3/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 201020-(C) 937678 (D) Rd 800 lbs rice in vacant hut (E) Rice taken to Hill 10 (F-M) Neg
211145	228			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Tower (B) 210911 (C) 928608 (D) obs (1) vc in green utilities change into civilian clothes (E) Sniper fire open up wounding VC Sqd Dispatched brought in (1) VC Female Rd(2) sets black pj's no utilities VC taken to Hill 37 (F-K) Neg (L) (1) Female (M) (2) sets pjs black
211730H	229			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 211625 (C) 972628 (D) While conducting class on Laaw it exploded res in (2) USMC MVA Evac (E) Under inves (F) Neg (GO) (2) (H-M) Neg
212015H	230			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I Sqd Amb (B) 21920 (C) 955674 (D) While moving into pos Mar tripped (1) M26 gren W/Pres dev on trail Res (2) USMC WIA EVAC (E) (2) WIA'S EVAC (F) Neg (G) (2) (H-M) Neg
212015H	231			FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 2/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 211625 (C) 972628 (D) (12) VN children brought (10) m79 (50) M16 (60) mm (18) rds (1) claymore and (3) M26 Gren (E) 3100P's Reward (F-M) Neg
212315H	232			FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) A co 1/7 Plt Cmbt (B) 212035 (C)

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
JANUARY 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
				972628 (C-2) 973628 (D) Sqd leaving ppb Rec'D A/W and S/A (100) M fo vill Thai Cam (3) (3) see in (1) Mar via (F) Ret'd A/W and S/A assaulted vill and capt (1) VC will follow up (F) (1) USMC (C-1) NEG (J) (1) VC (F-1) Neg
210013H		233		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) B 1/7 CP (B) 212320 (C) 878576 (D) Took (1) 8mm rd Neg in (1) USMC WIA Non Evac (E) Fired counter mortar fire (F) Neg (G) (2) (H-M) Neg
220100H		234		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) G 2/7 CP (B) 212030 (C) 904718 (C-2) 900715 (D) Det movement approx (4) per at 500M (E) C/F/M 8PM HE and ILL will ok area at 1st light. (F-M) Neg
220115H		235		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) G 2/7 Sqd Amb (B) 212245 (C) 901717 (C-2) 900715 (D) Ptl obs (1) on while moving to pos (E) Fired M79 C/F/M 8mm Swp Area Neg Res (F-M) Neg
220520H		236		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) B Plt Abn (C) 220445 (B) 876622 (D) Enc approx (12) on, En obs pt En attempted to surround and loc by fire (E) Throw gren which drew en fr pocket. Dir Speckie C/F/M. (F-M) Neg
220740H		237		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) M 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 220550 (C) 956693 (D) Det (1) A/P dev M26 (E) Med Evac (2) USMC (F) Neg (F) (2) (G-M) Neg
221030H		238		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Sqd Secty (B) 220930 (C) 896698 (D) Pd (1) 8mm A/P Dev (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
221130H		239		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co 1 Plt Cmbt (B) 221045 (C) 896696 (D) Mar tripped (1) A/P dev Chien on trail Res IN (1) Wia (E) Called Med Evac (F) Neg (G) (1) (H-M) Neg
221130H		240		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Plt Cmbt (B) 221000 (C) 926677 (D) Pd (1) 105MM DUB rd buried in ground (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
221155H		241		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co F 2/7 CP (B) 220900 (C) 885773 (D) VN child brought (1) M26 (1) 60MM rd (4) 50 Cal (20) Cal rds (50) ft Det card (1) claymore (4) blocks C4 (E) Pd 3500P's reward Gear Dest (F-M) Neg
221200H		242		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 2/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 220800 (C) 952689 (C-2) 957693 (D) While moving to pos spotted on digging in cemetery (E) Fired S/A on fled in tree line Pd (2) Box mines W/C4 Dest (F-M) Neg
221200H		243		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 2/7 CP (B) 221000 (C) 904718 (D) Spotted Rep searched Neg Res (E-M) Neg
221245H		244		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A Rd Swp (B) 220900 (C) 936579 (D) Mar hit in leg by stray rd from pt (E) Mar brought to HILL 37 Med Evac (F) Neg (G) (1) (H-M) Neg
221345H		245		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Plt Cmbt (B) 221045 (C) 895695 (D) Pd (4) freshly dug ftg holes camouflaged (2) NVA Battle Dressings (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
221530H		246		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Plt Cmbt (B) 221200 (C) 953690 (D) Pd (3) tunnels (2'wd 4'lg) (1) bunker (4'x6') (1) Pungi Pit (E) Searched W/Neg Res Dest (F-M) Neg
221550H		247		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 BT (B) 221350 (C) 887576 (C-2) 854554 (D) Obs (2) VC hiding gear in bushes along river After this they moved to river and started swimming (E) Opened fire

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
JANUARY 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	D/G	MESSAGE
				W/90M Res in (1) KIA Obs (5-8) VC moving fr river South. Fired 2nd rd unable to obs res. (E-H) Neg (I) (1) (J-M) Neg
221625H		248		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 221550 (C) 924675 (D) Fd (1) bunker (6'x6'x6') made of dirt (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
221725H		249		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co F 2/7 CP (B) 221555 (C) 885772 (D) Vn Child Brought (20) rds M16 (70) rds M60 (E) POOP's Rewarded (F-M) Neg
221725H		250		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 2/7 CP (B) 221700 (C) 904718 (D) Child brought in (5) M16 mag (6) M26 gren (13) M79 rds (1) 81MM ILL (1) Blasting cap (50) M60 Rds (E) Rewarded 2700Pds (F-M) Neg
221730H		251		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Reaction Plt (B) 221450 (C) 965601 (D) Fd files for making punji stakes and stakes for sec A/P devices Diagrams of Golden Gate Bridge (E) Info & gear taken to HILL 55 (F-M) Neg
221730H		252		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Reaction Plt (B) 221600 (C) 955590 (D) Ptl Ret to IP fd (1) VCS male (approx 17) who did not have I.D. (E) VCS taken to HILL 37 for IIT (F-J) Neg (K) (1) (L-M) Neg
221730H		253		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Reaction Plt (B) 221600 (C) 955590 (C-2) 953593 (D) Obs (3) VC running N/W into treeline at 300 meters. Opened fire and sent sak to search treeline Sqd Rec'd (1) Rd ak fire fr (50) meters N/W Obs (1) VC W/Rifle in incomplete uniform (E) Ret'd fire Swp area W/Neg Res. (F-M) Neg
221740H		254		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Reaction Plt (B) 221500 (C) 965601 (D) Picked up (2) detainees, some without ID cards some with blood stains on clothing (E) Detainee taken to HILL 55 for IIT (F-J) Neg (K) (21) L-M) Neg
221245H		255		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Rd Swp (B) 221000 (C) 958584 (D) Rd swp moving west on Rt 4 fr HILL 37 was amb fr N&S side of rd Reaction Plt sent from Golden Gate Brg-presently swp area .will follow up (F) (6) (G) (3) (H-M) Neg
22100)H		256		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) 1/7 (B) 221000 (C) 958584 (D) Swp of vill in imed area res in (21) detainees (6) VCS (E-M) Neg
222115H		257		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Plt Cmbt (B) 221945 (C) 957625 (D) Rec'd approx (10) sniper rds fr the North (150) Meters (E) Ret'd S/A C/F/M 81MM Cent'd Ptl route (F-M) Neg
222120H		258		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) H&S 2/7 CP Guard (B) 222045 (C) 939442 (D) Lines heard movement to front approx (50) meters (E) C/F/M 81MM ILL and IES will conduct swp when light (F-M) Neg
222207H		259		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 2/7 Sqd Amb (B) 222045 (C) 945648 (D) Engaged on moving N (approx 45 meters) (E) Opened fire W/S/AS C/F/M Stm and 105a en broke out of search area res in (3) NVA KIA (1) AK47 (3) 60mm rds and (3) Chicom's gren (2) cartridge bolts and document Will Fwd gear to Hill 10 in morning (F-H) Neg (I) (3) NVA (J-K) Neg (L) (1) AK47 (M) (3) 60MM rds and (3) Chicom's gren.
222300H		260		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar spot Rep (AO Co C 1/7 Cmbt (B) 222205H (C) 923586 (D) Pt heard Movement to front. Fired W/S/AS Res in (1) VC KIA . (E) C/F/M 81ill unable to obs (F-H) Neg (I) (1) (J-M) Neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
JANUARY 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	MSG MESSAGE
222322H		261	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP 1 SQD Cbt (B) 221915 (C) 923567 (C-2) 923563-921566 (D) Obs (3) VC moving West approx (400) meters away (E) C/F/M 81MM Swp Area W/Neg Res (F-M) Neg
230835H		262	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 31st Cbt (B) 230730 (C) 938613 (C-2) 938614 (D) Obs (1) Vn Male in brush ran in Easterly direction (E) fired warning shots then shot VCS res in (1) VC WIA Medevac (F-I) Neg (J) (1) (K-M) Neg.
230930H		263	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A sqd Cbt (B) 230820H (C) 938612 (D) Det AP device M26 res in (4) USMC KIA. (E) Medevac called complete 230850H. (F) Neg (G) (4) (H-M) Neg.
231000H		264	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Plt Cbt (B) 230915H (C) 938612 (C-2) 940611 (D) After completion of medevac recd heavy SA (250 Meters). (E) Call for AO C/F/M 81mm will follow up. (F-M) Neg
231155H		265	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Plt Cbt (B) 231105H (C) 938612 (C-2) 940612 (D) Plt recd SA fire from approx 5-8 en. (E) C/F/M 81mm on target, P, first rd killed Mar; checked fire, made correction and fired again. (F) (1) USMC KIBG (G-M) Neg.
231515H		266	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Plt Cbt (B) 231400H (C) 946612 (C-2) 945610 (D) While enroute to base encountered SA fire (200 Meters). (E) Retd SA tanks fired (3) rds. Will follow up (F-M) Neg.
231515H		267	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B Sqd Cbt (B) 231445H (C) 898587 (D) Fd (1) well used bunker (5'X10') (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
231540H		268	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 231515H (C) 915675 (D) Fd (1) tunnel approx 4'X2'X2' long. (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
232000H		269	FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 (B) 231840H (C) 877578 (C-2) 872558 (D) Spotted (3) VC setting up mortar tube. (E) fired (1) rd 81mm, (3) VC took cover in trench, called fire for effect 15 rds, prior to rds in packing (6) VC jumped out of trench rds landed on top of VC obs (6) VC bodies. (F-H) Neg (I) (6) (J-M) Neg.
232025H		270	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 231905H (C) 959677 (D) While enroute to night pos Mar tripped (1) AP Device 60mm rd. Res in (1) MIANE and (1) USMC KIA. (E) Continued mission (F) (1) (G) (1) Non Evac (H-M) Neg.
240025H		271	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 240005H (C) 942677 (D) Obs (2) VC mvg towards amb site. (E) Opened fire w/ M60 & SA range (15 Meters) swp are fd (1) VC KIA, wearing black pj's and unk type headgear. Also fd (1) wallet. Gear fwded to Hill 10 (f-R) Neg (I) (1) (J-M) Neg.
240500H		272	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 240145H (C) 957684 (D) (1) USMC WIA by SA fire from vic of LAU CAB (1) (H) res of stray round from fire fight at (AT 946684). No further info available on fire fight at this time. (E) Medevac completed (F) Neg (G) (1) USMC (Evac) (H-M) Neg.

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
JANUARY 1969

IN	OUT	SERIAL NO	DEC	MESSAGE
240815H	273	(FU)	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) FU to 240005H (C) 942677 (D) Fd (3) chicom gren (1) M26 gren (1) chicom belt, (1) B40 rocket. (E) Taking above items to Hill 10. (F-M) Neg	
241255H	274		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co D 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 240930H (C) 942587 (D) Fd (1) Chicom gren w/Trip wire. (E) Dest (F-n) Neg	
241430H	275		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Plt Swp (B) 241300H (W) 925685 (D) Swp of area fd (7) B-40 rocket rds, (1) chicom, (9) 60mm rds, (1) box blasting caps, & (1) box black powder. Took (4) detainees. (E) Ordnance dest Detainees taken to Hill 10. (F-J) Neg (K) (4) (L-M) Same as Line D.	
241515H	276		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 241450H (C) 976627 (D) (1) detainee gave unsat answers to questioning. (E) taken to Hill 55 for INT. (F-J) Neg (K) (1) (L-M) Neg.	
241815H	277		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 241650H (C) 975614 (D) Apprehended VCS woman. (E) VCS taken to INT. (F-J) Neg (K) (1) FEMALE (L) Neg (M) Food stuffs (Can).	
241850H	278		FR: Hq 7th Mar to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/7 (OPCON 7th Mar Hill 55) Sqd Cbt (B) 241545H (C) 965617 (D) Fd (3) AP Devices, (1) 155mm WP, (1) 4.2mm HE, & (1) 81mm Illum. (E) Dest (F-M) Neg.	
241900	279		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) B Plt Cbt (B) 241532H (C) 835576 (C-2) 842583 (D) Recd (1) 60 m rd (1) USMC WIANE. (E) C/T/M 8mm res unk due to terrain. (F) Neg (G) (1) (H-M) Neg.	
241930H	280		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 241830H (C) 954665 (D) Obs vn civilians in vic of recent AP device incidents S-2 apprehended bn make no ID card. (E) returned to INT. (F-M) Neg (K) (1) Male (L-M) Neg.	
242045H	281		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G CP (B) 241800H (C) 904718 (D) Children turned into pos the following (4) M26 gren, (1) USMC gas mask, & (2) 60mm lum rd. (E) paid 2400P8g (F-M) Neg.	
242045H	282		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co F (B) 241800H (C) 885722 (D) searched the following fr vn children (13) HE M79 rds, (17) Deco- live M79 rds, (2) claymore mines, & (2) M26 grens. (E) Paid 2400 P'S. (F-M) Neg.	
242120H	283		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 241940H (C) 921677 (D) Obs approx 15 en mvg v. (E) engaged en w/SA range 30 meters C/F/M 60 and 81mm will follow up (F) Neg (G) (1) WIANE (H) Neg (I) (2) NVA (J-K) Neg (L) (2) AK47's (M) Neg.	
242120H	284		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 241955H (C) 956664 (D) Located (3) ap devices. (2) chicoms (1) m26 w/trip wires while dest ap devices recd sporadic sniper fire from 250 meters. (E) Dest ap devices ret'd SA on fire ceased. Resuming activity. (F-M) Neg.	
242145H	285	(FU)	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Sqd Cbt (B) FU to 241940H (C) 921680 (D) Cont search res in (1) NVA KIA (1) AK47 (9) chicom gren (E) (1) add USMC WIA react force dispatched return w/WLAN additional follow up. (F) Neg (G) (1) (H) Neg (I) (1) (J-M) Neg	

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
JANUARY 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
250005H		286	(FU)	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) Follow up to 241940H (C) 921680 (D) Pd (2) Add IWA KIA w/various 782 gear (E-H) Neg (I) (2) (J-M) Neg.
250015H		287	(FU)	FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co E 2/7 LP (B) 242200H (C) 925736 (D) LP had suspected movement 20 meters to front. (E) Threw m-26, SA and C/E/M 8mm illum. Will follow up. (F-M) Neg.
251015H		288	(FU)	FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) Follow up to 241940H (C) 924680 (D) Pd blood trails and foot prints leading to trench line approx 100 meters long. Trench line ran toward Hill 10 and then E. (E) Checked area w/neg res. (F-M) Neg.
251025H		289		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Killer Team (B) 250930H (C) 958588 (D) Obs (2) vn males, (1) w/peck and khaki trousers (1) wearing black pj's enter into village. (E) Ptl swpt village w/neg res. Questioned an old man & woman, only people in village at the time. Man taken for further questioning. (F-J) Neg (K) (1) Male (L-M) Neg.
251115H		290		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Rd Swp (B) 251050H (C) 968594 (D) Member of flank scty det ap device believed to be 60 m rd, det by trip wire res in (1) USMC WIA (EVAC). (E-F) Neg (G) (1) (H-M) Neg.
251200H		291		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Rd Swp Scty (B) 251125H (C) 966589 (D) Flank scty fd (1) 155 rd on w side of rd. (not ap device.) (E) Dest (F-M) Neg.
251205H		292		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 251125H (C) 831577 (D) Pd (1) 105 dud rd (not ap device). (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
251255H		293		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co A 1/7 Rd Scty Swp (B) 251230H (C) 962584 (D) While mvg w mar det ap device believed to be M26 gren w/trip wire res in (1) USMC WIA (evac) (E) MedEvac called (F) Neg (G) (1) (H-M) Neg.
251317H		294		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Plt Cbt (B) 251100H (C) 822704 (D) Pd (2) tunnels 6'X1' tunnels were old but recently camouflaged. (E) Dest (F-M) Neg.
251420H		295		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co C 1/7 Rd Swp (B) 211415H (C) 948583 (D) Rd swp fd culvert blown entire width of rd. Est 80 lbs of explosive. Crater was 20' wide, 40' long 10' deep (E) Tank unable to cross, appt to N side of crater & rd. passable by track vehicle only. (F-M) Neg.
251505H		296		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 CP (B) 251350H (C) 920705 (C-2) 920702 (D) Vn child took mar to hidden AK47 (E) Pd AK47, (1) fighting hole, (1) chicom gren ap device between fighting hole & 2d chicom gren. Dest fighting hole, & grens returning AK47 and child to Hill 10. (F-K) Neg (L) (1) AK47 (M) Neg
251605H		297		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Plt Swp (B) 251500H 905702 (B) Mar tripped (1) M26 w/trip wire. (E) (1) USMC Emer Evac (F) Neg (G) (1) USMC (H-M) Neg.

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
JANUARY 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
251800H		298		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Plt Cbt (B) 251515H (C) 917637 (D) Spotted 13 en in green uniforms mvg e to w down trail several had wpns. (E) Opened fire with SA and C/F/M 105 blocking fire. Swp area and fd (1) AK47, (1) pack w/med gear. Heavy blood trails to w will follow up. (E-K) Neg (L) (1) AK47 (M) Neg.
251905H		299		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Bridge Soty (B) 251745H (C) 945708 (C-2) 947706 (D) Passing convoy repted to bridge they saw (1) vn child w/wpns. bridge sent fire team. Fd child who took them to (1) M1 Carbine (E) ret'd to bridge w/wpns. (F-M) Neg (
252000H		300		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co B 1/7 Plt Cbt (B) 251735H (C) 831567 (C-2) 832573-834561 (D) Recd SA from aparox (4) snipers at 500 meters. Ret'd fire C/F/M 105 and air strike. (E) While mvg to check area recd heavy sa. c/f/m 105 and spookie. Spookie on station. Will follow up. (F-M) Neg
252100H		301		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 2/7 Plt Cbt (B) 251745H (C) 922738 (D) 15 vn children turned in (4) M79 rds, (2) M26 grens (1) 81 Illum, (1) USMC Helmet. (5) 50 cal rds. (E) Paif 1200P'S. (F-M) Neg/
260100H		302		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co K 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 260700 (C) 917637 (D) Obs (3) VC mving E to W along trail W/Packs and (2) wpns (100) meters (E) Opened fire W/SA Sent search team out Fd (2) Blood trails leading NteE Rec'd fire fr N Res in (1) USMC WIA Med Evac (E-M) Neg
260315H		303		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Cap Unit (B) 260230H (C) 896772 (D) PF Ptl Obs (12) en (E) Made contact en disappeared re N Will follow up (F-M) Neg
260315H		304		2/7 Follow up to 260315 (D) MAC V rep wpn property of Hieu Duc GVN Civil Def personnel. (E) Neg
261837H		305		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 261800 (C) 955666 (D) Fd Vn woman with blood stains and Med Equip ED Was Scratch Fwd to Hill 10 far Itt (E) Med Equip sent to Hill 10 (F-J) Neg (K) 1 female (L-M) Neg
261926H		306		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Sqd Cmbt (B) 261830H (C) 958690 (D) Mar det A/P Device C-4 in can pressure type Res in (1) USMC WIA EVAC (F-M) Neg
261934H		307		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 2/7 CP (B) 261805H (C) 904718 (D) VN Child brought in (4) M26's (1) 81MM ILL rd (E) Reward 2000P's (F-M) Neg
261950H		308		FR: CAP 224 OP to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CAP 224 OP (B) 261855 (C) 865574 (D) Obs (2) VC using foildglasses (E) C/F/M Arty res (2) VC KIA (F-H) Neg (I) (2) (J-M) Neg
262200H		309		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L Sqd Amb (B) 262200H (C) 913705 (D) Mar det A/P device ChiSen Gren res in (1) USMC WIA (E) Treated in foild (F-M) Neg

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
JANUARY 1969

IN	OUT	SW NO	DEC	MESSAGE
270845H	310			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co K 3/7 Plt Amb (B) 270700-270830 (C) 922630 (D) asstd doc map sketches 01 rice pack (E) Neg
270820H	311			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Co K 3/7 Plt Amb (B) 270700 (C) Obs 10 enemy mvg west wearing greenish brown uniforms (D) Engaged with s/a claymores, laaws and gren. (F) Neg (G) 06 (H) Neg (I) 01 NVA (J) 01 NVA (K) Neg (L) 01 AK47 01 Pistol (M) 03 Rice bags
270845	312			FR: HQ Co 7th Mar Spt Rpt (A) Hq Co Fire Team (B) 270840H (C) AT982623 (D) Trapped 01 AP device (F) Neg (G) 0002 (H-M) Neg
271135H	313	(FU)		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A-1) Co K 3/7 (B-1) 270830-271100 (D-1) Contd search fd 02 graves. Each grave contained 01 male of military age dressed in green uniforms. Appeared to have been buried 2-3 days ago (E-1) 01 POW to original spt rep
271130H	314			FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) M Co 3/7 (B) 271020H (C) 923683 (D) Fd 01 chicom, 01 roll of comm wire, approx 500 lbs rice and 03 bunkers made of conc blk and mud. (E) Bunkers and chicom dest, rice sent to Hill 10 (F-M) Neg
271030H	315	(FU)		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A-1) Co M 3/7 (B-1) 271030-271500 (C-1) 923683 (D-1) Contd sweep ros in 03 bunkers 01 tunnel 01 chicom and 01 82mm dud rd. Dest
H	271625	316		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co I 3/7 (B) 271530H (C) 954677 (D) Fd 01 Ap Device 60 mm Press type in hvy brush (E) Dest (F-M) neg
H	271915	317		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co M 3/7 (B) 271820 (C) 956668 (D) Fd 01 AP device consisting of 01 can C-4 with trip wire across trail (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
H	271930	318		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co C 1/7 (B) 271905 (C) 968584 (D) Fd 01 AP device consisting of 60mm rd. (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
H	281823	319		FR: 1/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) AO (B) 281823 (C) 8455 (D) AO obs 300-400 troops in above grid. Both sides of river mvg west, in uniform carrying weapons and 02 50 cal mg.
H	281940	320		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) G Co 2/7 (B) 281740 (C) 904748 (D) 15 VN child turned in 28 M16 rds, 06 81MM illum rds 02 M26, 02 60/77 mm 7th Mar Spt Rep (A) Co I 3/7 (B) 291100H (C) 946675 (D) Fd (1) tunnel 2'x6' searched w/neg res. (E) Dest (F-M) Neg
	291124H	321		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 2/7 Pos (B) 292120H (C) 904718 (D) DB discovered to be tampered with (E) Repaired and set up claymore. (F-M) Neg
	291512H	322		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co M 3/7 Co Swp (B) 291100H (C) 946675 (D) Fd (4) bunkers 3'x2'x6' also detained (1) VN female. (E) bunkers dest, detainee taken to Hill 10 for ITT. (F-J) Neg (K) (1) Female (L-M) Neg
	291720H	323		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co F 2/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 291620H (C) 871809 (C-2) 870810-866811 (D) Fd trail running ns at above grids had foot prints of person & water buffalo which looked weighted down (E) Searched area w/neg res (F-M) Neg.
	292140H	324		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 2/7 Pos (B) 292120H (C) 904718 (D) DB discovered to be tampered with (E) Repaired and set up claymore. (F-M) Neg
	292300H	325		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 292030H (C) 943683 (D) Heard voices mvd to source fd house with lights on (3) VC w/wpns fled when sqd appro fired SA searched area & house w/

(25)

UNIT: 7TH MARINES
SECTION: S-3
JANUARY 1969

IN	OUT	SERNO	DTG	MESSAGE
				neg res. Det taken to Hieu Duc (F-J) Neg (K) (5) (L) Neg (M) (3) bags of rice.
301000H		326		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Plt Cbt (B) 300930 H (C) 896703 (D) Fd (1) AP device pressure type fuse. (E) Dest in place (F-M) Neg.
301330H		327		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co G 2/7 (B) 301215H (C) 889709 (D) Mar tripped 1 AP device consisting of 105 rd w/ trip wire across trail res in (1) USMC WIA & (1) USMC KIA. (E) Called medevac & completed, continuing mission. (F) (1) (G) (1) (H-M) Neg.
301900H		328		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co I 3/7 Sqd Cbt (B) 301720H (C) 959700H (D) While mvg N of river fd (1) anti vehicle mine Mine was approx (12") in sizw and approx 20 lbs. (E) Best (F-M) Neg
302005H		329		FR: 2/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co F 2/7 Sqd LP (B) 201945H (C) 885772 (C-2) 876782 (D) While setting up pos sens den teed strong signals of movement est (10) people. (E) C/F/M artyy resunk will search area at 1st light. (F-M) Neg.
311155H		330		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar SporRep (A) KI PLT CMBT (B) 310930 (C) 918637 (D) Flank secty obs (2) en mving s en in green W/Wpns (E) ehgaged en W/S/A range (50)meters Res in (1) NVA KIA (F-M) Neg
311630H		331		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spor Rep (A) M CO CMBT (b) 310630 (C) 9267 (D) Fd (12) 60mm fuses (1) cartirdge belt (39) bunkers (E) dest Detainees turnin to ITT (F-M) Neg
311730H		33 2		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) CO L 3/7 (B) 311645 (C) 893698 (D) Fd (2) bunkers (1) Russian V-10 type mine (24) 60mm rds (E) Dest bukners gear bright to Hill 10 (F-M) Neg
312050H		333		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot Rep (A) Co L 3/7 Sqd Ab (B) 311900 (C) 89370 (D) Obs (6) VC mving NW (E) C/F/M 81's and 105's obs en drag (1) body away search of area W/Neg res (F-M) Neg
312140H		334		FR: 3/7 to 7th Mar Spot rep (A) CO M 3/7 Sqd Amb (B) 311930 (C) 9266 (D) Obs (1) en mving e out of treeline (E) Fired S/A swp area, FD (1) claymore and (1) M*26 (F-M) Neg

~~~~~

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |                |            |           |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY | DRAFTED BY            | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE       | PAGES     |                       |          |         |          |
| DATE        | FOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY      | CHECKED BY | OF        |                       |          |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE     | FLASH      | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| 02          | 011434Z               | ACTION         |            |           | X                     |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO           |            |           |                       |          |         |          |

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1ST MARIN B, 5TH MARINES, 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SEC REP #586 PERIOD COVERED 010000H TO 020000H

1. DIV O 3400-1A

2. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE

3. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

4. PLANS: NONE

5. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#586

TAB-8 Encl (2)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |            |         |          |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|----------|--|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. |                       | PAGE       |         | PAGES    |  |
| DATE        |                       | TOR/TOD    |       | ROUTED BY      |                       | CHECKED BY |         | OF       |  |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY   | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |            |         |          |  |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |            |         |          |  |

**5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT**

**A. 1ST BN 7TH MARINES**

1. 010030H CO A 1/7 SQD AFB (AT950626) SAW WHITE TO FRONT  
07/11 01 LML. SPOTTED (6-7) VC IN TRAILLINE. TOOK EN UNDER  
FIRE, SAW SEVERAL EN FALL. RECOVERED (04) VC KIA. BODY TO HILL  
55.

2. 010900H CO B 1/7 PLT SWP (AT800555) MET PFL RECD LIGHT  
S/A FIRE AID (05) RDS OF COMB MORTAR FIRE FR AN UNK EN FORCE.  
A/O ON STATE W/ GRS 16 EN W/PACKS AID WPMS AT (AT800560) A/O  
07/11 WITH ARMY ON EN POS. SWEEP AREA WITH NEG RES.

3. 011030H CO B 1/7 CP (AT807573) APPROX (5) RDS MET VILLAGE,  
BELIEVED TO BE COMB. RES IN (02) VN KIA AND (06) WIA (VN).  
CAP 4 SQUAD PAROL FRO VILLAGE TO CHECK ON VN CASUALTIES.  
BEING INVESTIGATED.

**B. 2ND BN 7TH MARINES**

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#596

13



NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

**C. 3RD BR 7TH MARINES**

- 014030H CO B 3/7 CO SWP (AT924605) RECD S/A FIRE AND GRENADE FR (02) EN HIDING IN A SECRET COMPARTMENT IN A BUNKER, RES IN (04) HUFF KIA, (04) HUFF WIA AND (04) UING WIA (EVAC). RATED FIRE RES IN (02) VC KIA AND (04) AK47 CAPTURED.
- 010730H-011000H FOLLOWUP TO HPT HPT 311930H CO K 3/7 HPT SWP (AT934644) FD 50 SHIRT AK47 CARTRIDGES, (03) DISTRICT DRAG MARKS AND BLOOD TRAILS LEADING S/W.
- 014000H CO K 3/7 SQD CPT (AT940660) OBS (02) MALES RUN INTO A HOUSE. PTL PRESSURED AND SEARCHED RESULT FINDING 1000 LBS OF RICE. FORWARDED TO HILL 10.
- 011030H-011530H FOLLOWUP TO 011030H = CO B 3/7 CO SWP (AT924605) COM OF SEARCH DISCLOSED (06) 82 MM MORTAR RDS, (02) CHECK GRENS (02) AK47 MAGAZINES AND (01) FR (US) FIELD GLASSES REMAINED GLASSES AND DIS CARTRIDGES
- 011030H CO B 3/7 SQD CPT (AT924605) OBS (04) VC HVT INTO HPT (AT924605) CALLED S/S AND DISPATCHED (2) SQDS TO CHECK AREA. SQD PICKED UP (03) BODIES. (03) BODIES (01) FEM (01) CHILD.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#586

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |             |            |         |          |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-------------|------------|---------|----------|--|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. |             | PAGE       |         | PAGES    |  |
| DATE        |                       | TOR/TOD    |       | ROUTED BY      |             | CHECKED BY |         | OF       |  |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE-     | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL | PRIORITY   | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |
|             |                       | DENCE      |       |                | IMMEDIATE   |            |         |          |  |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |             |            |         |          |  |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |             |            |         |          |  |

**D. UNIT LOCATION:**

1ST BN 7TH MARINES    2ND BN 7TH MARINES    3RD BN 7TH MARINES

COA (AT965617)    CO E (AT925799)    CO I (AT902710)

CO B (AT970570)    CO F (AT938740)    CO K (AT933664)

CO C (AT916502)    CO G (AT925772)    CO L (AT927691)

CO D (AT916502)    CO H (AT938740)    CO M (AT927691)

**E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.**

OP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#586

23

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 1140-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|                                     |                       |                                    |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY<br><i>J. S. BRUMMEL</i> |                       | DRAFTED BY<br><b>J. S. BRUMMEL</b> |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE<br><b>2 JAN 62</b>             | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY                          |       | CHECKED BY     | OF                    |          |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR                          | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE                         | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|                                     | <b>011615Z</b>        | ACTION                             |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|                                     |                       | INFO                               |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1ST M R DIV

INFO: 1ST MARINES, 5TH MARINES, 1/7, 2/7, 3/7.

BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SEE REP #597 PERIOD COVERED 2000H TO 2240H

1. DIV O 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE

2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. PLANS: NONE

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#597

(3)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2 (10-28A) (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |  |                 |       |            |                          |          |         |          |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|--|-----------------|-------|------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|--|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |  | PHONE EXT. NR.  |       | PAGE       |                          | PAGES    |         |          |  |
| DATE        |                       | TOR/TOD    |  | ROUTED BY       |       | CHECKED BY |                          | OF       |         |          |  |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) |            |  | PRECE-<br>DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY  | OPERATIONAL<br>IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |
|             |                       |            |  | ACTION          |       |            |                          |          |         |          |  |
|             |                       |            |  | INFO            |       |            |                          |          |         |          |  |

**5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:**

**A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES**

1. 021000H- CO "B" 1/7 CO SWP (AT 804545) MARINE DET M-26 A/P

DEVICE, RESULTING (1) USMC WIA (MINOR)

2. 021250H- CO "B" 1/7 CO SWP (AT 816549) FD (1) BUNKER, (1)

BODY, (1) AK-47 MAG AND 782 GEAR, ALL GEAR AND BUNKER DESTROYED.

3. 021400H- CO "B" 1/7 CO SWP (AT 822552) FD (01) ~~03~~ (03)

WEIGHTING HOLES, DESTROYED WITH C4

4. 021515H- CO "B" 1/7 CO SWP (AT 846556) OBS (3) VC W/WPNS,

FIRING ON VC, SWEEP AREA. FD (1) CHI COM.

5. 021920H CO B 1/7 FLT AMB (AT 838555) REC'D FIRE (AT 840556)

RES IN (1) USMC WIA. RET'D FIRE SEARCHED TREELINE W/NEG RESULTS.

CALLED MED EVAC. MED EVAC TOOK FIRE FROM S/E AND WEST. LUNGA

POINT SPOTTED 50 CAL MG FIRE (AT 804545) AT GUN ESCORT. MED

EVAC HAD (1) USMC WIA. RET'D FIRE WITH M-60 AND G/F/M ARTY (155)

MED EVAC COMPLETED AT 2040. SPOOKY ON STATION. WILL FOLLOW UP

**B. 2ND BN, 7TH MARINES**

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#597

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |  |                       |  |                |       |            |                       |
|-------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------------|-------|------------|-----------------------|
| RELEASED BY |  | DRAFTED BY            |  | PHONE EXT. NR. |       | PAGE       | PAGES                 |
| DATE        |  | TOR/TOD               |  | ROUTED BY      |       | CHECKED BY |                       |
| MESSAGE NR  |  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) |  | PRECEDENCE     | FLASH | EMERGENCY  | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE |
|             |  |                       |  | ACTION         |       |            |                       |
|             |  |                       |  | INFO           |       |            |                       |
|             |  |                       |  |                |       | PRIORITY   | ROUTINE               |
|             |  |                       |  |                |       |            | DEFERRED              |

C. 3RD BN, 7TH MARINES

T. 020930H- CO L 3/7 PLT CMBT (AT 885707) FD (7) 82MM MORTAR  
RDS HIDDEN ALONG SIDE OF TRAIL. DESTROYED IN PLACE.

D. UNIT LOCATIONS:

|                     |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES | 2ND BN, 7TH MARINES | 3RD BN, 7TH MARINES |
| CO A (AT 965617)    | CO E (AT 925739)    | CO I (AT 902710)    |
| CO B (AT 878587)    | CO F (AT 938748)    | CO K (AT 933664)    |
| CO C (AT 916582)    | CO G (AT 925772)    | CO L (AT 927691)    |
|                     | CO H (AT 938748)    | CO M (AT 927691)    |

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#597

3

AIR MESSAGE  
COMNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|                                        |                                   |                |            |       |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| RELEASED BY<br><b>JIM P. VANDERKAM</b> | DRAFTED BY<br><b>W. L. KRULAK</b> | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE       | PAGES |
| DATE<br><b>3 JAN 69</b>                | TOR/TOD                           | ROUTED BY      | CHECKED BY | OF    |

| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| <b>#16</b> | <b>#31630Z</b>        | ACTION     |       |           | <b>X</b>              |          |         |          |
|            |                       | INFO       |       |           |                       | <b>X</b> |         |          |

FROM: 7TH MARBATS

TO: CG 1ST AF DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/1, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH R

BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

REF REP " 598 " PERIOD COV ERSD 030001Z TO 032400Z

A. DIV O 3400.1A

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE

2. (O) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: NONE

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#598

(B)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|--|
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |  |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |  |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |  |

**5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT**

A. 1ST BN, 7TH INFANTRY

1. 031500H CO C 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 904391) PD (3) BUNKERS, TWO TO THREE WEAPONS CTD. DEST W/O-4.

2. 031640H CO C 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 931301) PATROL SPOTTED (6) VC W/PACKS & WEAP. ALSO CARRYING A BOAT. TOOK HIT UNDER FIRE W/SA, PD BOAT AND BLOOD TRAILS. DEST BOAT.

3. 032105H CO D 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 093505) OBS (2) VC MOV TOWARDS S/D'S POSITION. OPENED FIRE WITH SA. SWP AREA W/REG RES.

4. 032325H CO A 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 964627) RECD UNK AMOUNT OF AV FIRE AND (7) B-40 RDS. RUM IN (1) UNK KIA. C/T/N 08H LUN. SPOOKY ON ORATION. SPOOKY UNABLE TO SUPPORT DUE TO WEATHER. ILL FOLLOW UP.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#598

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

AL MESSAGE  
NAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

|             |                       |                 |       |                |                          |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY      |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                     | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY       |       | CHECKED BY     |                          | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE-<br>DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL<br>IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION          |       |                |                          |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO            |       |                |                          |          |         |          |

- B. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES: NONE
- C. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES
- 1. 051100H CO K 3/7 (AT 927691) UNK EXPLOSION INDICATES POSSIBLE CIV KIA. HILL #1 EVAC (3) CHILDREN, (1) TREATED AT 3/7 BAS AND RELEASED. WILL FOLLOW UP AFTER INVEST.
- 2. 051300H FOLLOW UP TO 051100H CO K 3/7 CP (AT 927666) (9) CHILDREN WHILE PLAYING WITH DUD H-79, RD DET. (4) KIA AND (5) WIA.
- 3. 051100H CO I 3/7 SQD CPT (AT 887706) FD NEW TRAIL WHICH LED TO WELL CONSTRUCTED LARGE BUNKER BUILT IN SIDE OF HILL. SIZE OF BUNKER WAS 20'X10'X6'. SEARCHED BUNKER W/NEG RES. DIST BUNKER W/C-4.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#578

(B)



AL MESSAGE  
NAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |             |            |         |          |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-------------|------------|---------|----------|--|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. |             | PAGE       |         | PAGES    |  |
| DATE        |                       | TOR/TOD    |       | ROUTED BY      |             | CHECKED BY |         | OF       |  |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE-     | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL | PRIORITY   | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |
|             |                       | DENCE      |       |                | IMMEDIATE   |            |         |          |  |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |             |            |         |          |  |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |             |            |         |          |  |

**D. UNIT LOCATIONS**

|                            |                           |                           |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>1ST BN, 7TH MARINES</b> | <b>2D BN, 7TH MARINES</b> | <b>3D BN, 7TH MARINES</b> |
| <b>CO A (AT 965617)</b>    | <b>CO E (AT 925739)</b>   | <b>CO I (AT 902710)</b>   |
| <b>CO B (AT 878570)</b>    | <b>CO F (AT 958748)</b>   | <b>CO K (AT 953664)</b>   |
| <b>CO G (AT 916502)</b>    | <b>CO H (AT 925739)</b>   | <b>CO L (AT 927691)</b>   |
|                            | <b>CO M (AT 938748)</b>   | <b>CO N (AT 927691)</b>   |

**E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.**

**BT**

**BT**

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#577

13

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|                         |                                   |                |            |       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| RELEASED                | DRAFTED BY<br><b>J.S. BRUMBLE</b> | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE       | PAGES |
| DATE<br><b>4 JAN 69</b> | TOR/TOD                           | ROUTED BY      | CHECKED BY | OF    |

| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| <b>025</b> | <b>041620Z</b>        | ACTION     |       |           | <b>X</b>              |          |         |          |
|            |                       | INFO       |       |           |                       | <b>X</b> |         |          |

TO: 08 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1ST MARINES, 5TH MARINES, 1/7, 2/7, 3/7

BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SET REP # 599 PERIOD COVERED 040001H TO 052400H

A. DIV O 34.80.1A

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE
2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
3. (C) PLANS: NONE

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

3

#599

NAVAL MESSAGE  
 (NAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61))

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

**5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:**

**A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES**

1. 040745H - CO C 1/7 SQD ROAD SWP SCTY (AT 941580-942580)

ROAD SWP, FD ROAD BLOWN AT CULVERT-APPROX 100 METERS DOWN ROAD  
 FR ROAD BLOCK MADE OF SAND BAGS-- MOVED ROAD BLOCK W/GAFF HOOKS  
 DETACHED (2) M-26. ROAD PASSIBLE BY TRACK VEH ONLY.

2. 041125H - CO "B" 1/7 CO SWP (AT 838555) REC'D A/W FIREARM  
 S/A FIRE (AT 838558) ASSULATED TRF LINE W/NEG RES.

3. 042045H - CO "B" 1/7 (AT 850570) SPOTTED (1) VC MOVING  
 IN OPENFIELD IN A NORTHERN DIRECTION. NEG WPMS/GEAR. FIRED S/A  
 AT ENEMY (3) M-79 RDS. SWP AREA W/NEG RES.

**B. 2ND BN, 7TH MARINES**

1. 041735H - CO "F" 2/7 (AT 862809) OBS (2) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS  
 1ST EXPLOSION WAS SMALL APPROX 200 METERS WEST FR GRID. BELIEVED  
 TO BE GRENADE. 2ND WAS LARGER APPROX 200 METERS EAST OF GRID.

**C/F/M AND WILL HOLD AREA DURING THE NIGHT.**

DISTRIBUTION:  
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#577

13

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     | OF                    |          |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

C. 3RD BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 040700H - CO I 3/7 SQD CBMT (AT 949656) OBS UNK EN FORCE MOVING S/W AT ABOVE GRID. NOW PICKED UP BY STARLIGHT. EN APPEARED TO BE CARRYING PACK. ASSUMED HASTY AMB C/T/H 105 GR AREA. EN DISAPPEARED. SEARCHED AREA WILL FOLLOW UP.

2. 040200H TO 040500H - FOLLOW UP TO CO K 3/7 SQD CBMT. (AT 952655) SEARCHED AREA FD (3) NVA PACKS W/RICE. ALSO FD (2) LARGE SACKS OF RICE. SQD WILL SET UP IN AREA TO INTERCEPT ANY EN RETURNING TO AREA.

3. 040600H - CO M 3/7 CO SWP (AT 957674) A COORDINATED SWP OF AREA W NATIONAL POLICE TURNED UP 1500 LBS OF RICE, (6) HOMEMADE A/P DEVICES, (3) BUNKERS, (1) DETAINEE. PWD RICE AND DETAINEE TO KILL US. DESTROYED A/P DEVICE AND BUNKERS.

4. 041850H - CO "M" 3/7 (AT 951691) FD (2) CHI COM A/P DEVICES DESTROYED IN PLACE.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

(when filled in)

#599

NAVAL MESSAGE  
 (NAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61))

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |                 |       |                |                          |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY      |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                     | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY       |       | CHECKED BY     |                          | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE-<br>DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL<br>IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION          |       |                |                          |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO            |       |                |                          |          |         |          |

**D. UNIT LOCATIONS:**

|                     |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES | 2ND BN, 7TH MARINES | 3RD BN, 7TH MARINES |
| CO A (AT 963647)    | CO E (AT 925739)    | CO I (AT 902710)    |
| CO B (AT 878578)    | CO F (AT 938748)    | CO K (AT 933664)    |
| CO C (AT 916582)    | CO G (AT 925739)    | CO L (AT 927691)    |
|                     | CO H (AT 938748)    | CO M (AT 927691)    |

**E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.**

CP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#589

25

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|                                   |                                  |                            |           |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY<br><i>[Signature]</i> |                                  | DRAFTED BY<br>J. S. BRUMEL |           | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE<br>5 JAN 69                  |                                  | TOR/TOD                    | ROUTED BY | CHECKED BY     | OF                    |          |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR<br>031                 | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)<br>051635Z | PRECEDENCE                 | FLASH     | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|                                   |                                  | ACTION                     |           |                | X                     |          |         |          |
|                                   |                                  | INFO                       |           |                |                       | X        |         |          |

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP # 600 PERIOD COVERED 050001H TO 052400H

A. DIV O 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: NONE

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

# 600

(B)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

**AIRAL MESSAGE**  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. LE 042225 CO B 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 858571) RECD (2) CHICOM.

VC USED TRENCH TO GET CLOSE AND THREW CHICOMS. RETURNED W/ SA FIRE AND (10) RDS M-79. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

2. LE 042250H CO A 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 968591-967591) SPOTTED MOVEMENT TO LEFT FLANK & REAR. RECD (8-15) RDS SA FIRE. C/F/M 8MM ILLUM. OPENED UP W/SA FIRE & M-79 RDS. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

3. LE 042300H CO B 1/7 BRIDGE SCTY (AT 866572) RECD SA FIRE RES IN (1) USMC WIA NON EVAC. TOOK NEG ACTION DUE TO FRIENDLIES IN AREA.

4. 050800H CO B 1/7 PLAT PATROL (AT 845562) OBS (2) NVA W/ AK-47S TALKING WITH SEVERAL PEOPLE. OPENED FIRE W/SA. EN FLED. WHILE MOVING TOWARDS EN RECD SA FIRE FROM TREELINE, FD (2) VCS WIA. APPEARED TO BE THE ONES TALKING WITH NVA. VCS TAKEN TO HILL 37.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#600

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY      |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                     | PAGES    |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY       |       | CHECKED BY     |                          | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE-<br>DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL<br>IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION          |       |                |                          |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO            |       |                |                          |          |         |          |

5. 050930H CO C 1/7 RD SWP (AT 935583) TOOK HEAVY SA FIRE APPROX (400) RDS FROM THE N/E (AT 939587) AND SNIPER FIRE FROM S AND SE. RES IN (2) USMC KIA, (1) USMC WIA. RETD FIRE CALLED MED EVAC. REACTION FORCE ALERTED AND ON ITS WAY.

6. 051030H TO 051200H FOLLOW UP TO 050930H CO C 1/7 RD SWP (AT 940580-940585) AFTER GETTING EVACS OUT LINKED UP WITH C-2. C/F/M 81MM THEN DISPATCHED C-2 TO CHECK AREA. A SWP OF AREA REVEALED (1) VC KIA, VC HAD (3) CHICOM GRENS, M14 CLEANING GEAR & DOCUMENTS. EQUIPMENT & DOCUMENTS FWD TO HILL 37.

7. 051415H CO B 1/7 SQD CBT (A T 838558) SPOTTED (3) VC HEADING W WEARING GREEN UNIFORMS W/CARTRIDGE BELTS. OPENED FIRE SA & M-79 EN FLED INTO TREELINE. SEARCH OF AREA W/NEG RES.

8. 051620H CO B 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 883585) MARINE DET A CHICOM AP DEVICE RES IN (1) USMC WIA (MINOR).

9. 051835H CO B 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 834567) RECD SA FIRE FROM THE W FROM AN EST (5-8) EN (AT 832565) AMB RETD FIRE, ATTACKED AREA AND LINKED UP WITH ANOTHER SQD. RECD SA FIRE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#600

13



NAVY MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| DATE        | TOR/TOO               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

AGAIN AND ATTACKED AREA WITH NEG RES.

10. 051900H CO A 1/7 SQD SCTY FOR RECON INSERT (AT 969584)  
 WHILE ON PTL, MADE CONTACT W/UNK SIZED EN UNIT, APPROX (1)  
 30 CAL MG AND AK-47S. EN FIRED APPROX 100 RDS. PTL RET'D  
 FIRE AND C/F/M W/SIMM. PTL ABORTED MISSION AND RET'D TO HILL  
 55. ON THE WAY THEY RECD (1) M79 RD RES IN (3) USMC WIA, RET'D  
 FIRE AND TOOK WIAS TO HILL 55 FOR EVACUATION.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#600

13

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |            |         |          |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|----------|--|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. |                       | PAGE       |         | PAGES    |  |
| DATE        |                       | TOR/TOD    |       | ROUTED BY      |                       | CHECKED BY |         | OF       |  |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY   | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |            |         |          |  |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |            |         |          |  |

B. 2D BN, 7TH MARINES: NONE

C. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 051200H CO M 3/7 SQD SEC (AT 957688) TRIPPED (2) BOOBY TRAPS. RES IN (5) USMC WIA. PRESS TYPE MADE FROM CAN &

C-4. CALLED EVAC, COMPLETED AT 1200H

2. 051905H CAPT 2-1-4 OP (AT 943684) TOWER OBS (5) UNIDENTIFIED PERSONELL MVG THROUGH A TREELINE (AT 944685). TOWER FIRED 30 CAL. SENT PTL TO AREA AND FD (1) VN FEMALE WIA. EVACED.

3. 052100H CO M 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 919679) OBS (4) EM MVG W TO E. PTL FIRED SA SEARCHED AREA FINDING (1) NVA KIA.

052315H CO L 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 883698) REPORTED THAT ILL USN PERSONELL SUFFERING FROM SEIZURE OF UNK ORIGIN AND PRESENTLY UNCONSCIOUS. CALLED EMER MED EVAC.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#600

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| DATE        | TOR/TOO               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

D. UNIT LOCATIONS

|                     |                             |                    |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES | 2D BN, 7TH MARINES          | 3D BN, 7TH MARINES |
| CO A (AT 965617)    | CO E (AT 925739)            | CO I (AT 902710)   |
| CO B (AT 978578)    | CO F (AT 938748)            | CO K (AT 933664)   |
| CO C (AT 916582)    | CO G (AT 925739)            | CO L (AT 927691)   |
|                     | <del>CO H (AT 925739)</del> | CO M (AT 927691)   |

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#600

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|                                                               |                       |                                    |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY<br><i>[Signature]</i><br><b>W. E. VANDE SLUIS</b> |                       | DRAFTED BY<br><b>J. S. BRUMMEL</b> |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE<br><b>5 JUN 69</b>                                       | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY                          |       | CHECKED BY     |                       |          |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR                                                    | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE                         | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|                                                               | <b>061620Z</b>        | ACTION                             |       |                | <b>X</b>              |          |         |          |
|                                                               |                       | INFO                               |       |                |                       | <b>X</b> |         |          |

**FROM: 7TH MARINS**  
**TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV**  
**INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR**

**BT**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**SIT REP #601 PERIOD COVERED 060000H TO 062400H**

**1. DIV O 3480.1A**

**1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE**

**2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE**

**3. (C) PLATS: NONE**

**4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE**

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#601

(B)

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

**3. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT**

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 061245 CO A 1/7 (AT965606) RECD (15) RIS S/A FIRE, RECD WITH (300) RIS M16 FIRE. BN FIRE CEASED. CHKD AREA WITH NEG RES.

2. 061605 CO C 1/7 (AT902587) FD A SNAKEYE BOMB DUD. BOMB DESTROYED.

3. 061700 CO B 1/7 (AT942562) RECD S/A FIRE. RECD FIRE WITH M60 AND S/A FIRE. SWEEP AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

4. 061630 CO A 1/7 SQD CPT (AT966608) FD (01) VN MALE WITH BLOOD STAINS ON SHIRT, ID CARD WAS BURNED IN HALF. DETAINED

5. 061630 CO C 1/7 (AT902588) FD (01) AP DEVICE MADE OF A 105 RD ON SIDE OF TRAIL. BOMB TEAM DESTROYED.

6. 061745 CO C 1/7 PLT CPT (AT902588) MARINE DET (01) AP DEVICE RES. IN (01) USMC WIA (MINOR).

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#601

(13)

(when filled in)

|             |                       |                 |       |                |                          |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY      |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                     | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY       |       | CHECKED BY     |                          | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE-<br>DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL<br>IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION          |       |                |                          |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO            |       |                |                          |          |         |          |

**B. 2ND BR., 7TH MARINES**

1. 060430H CO F 3/7 SQD CBT (AT878799) FLT OBS MOVEMENT (AT877794) AND MOVED TO INVESTIGATE. RECD (01) GREEN RES IN (01) UEMC WIA (MINEA). C/F/M WITH 815 AND SEARCHED AHEAD WITH NEG RESULTS.

2. 060400H CO F 2/7 (AT869778) RECD (01) CHICOM GREEN IN PERIMETER. CHKD AREA WITH NEG RES.

3. 061200H CO F 2/7 CBT FLT (AT873770) FD (01) RADIO. NAME ON RADIO WAS SONDE. FWDED TO 2/7 S-2.

4. 061500H CO F 2/7 (AT873807) FD PROBABLE ROCKET SITE. (03) HOLES WERE DUG (6-INCHES) IN DIA. WITH (02) HOLES IN REAR. THE REAR HOLES WERE DUG (03) FEET APART AND WERE LOCATED (05-06) FEET BEHIND FRONT. A BACK BLAST AREA WAS PREPARED TO THE REAR CONSISTING OF A TRENCH (04) FEET LONG, (02) FEET WIDE AND (01) FOOT DEEP. HOLES WERE DIRECTED DUE EAST. SEVERAL SMALL DARK RED CANNISTERS WERE ALSO FD IN THE AREA. THE CANNISTERS WERE MADE OF HARD RUBBER OR PLASTER, OTHER

INVESTIGATIONS REVEALED A PERIMETER CONSISTING OF (20) HOLES

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

#601

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |  |                       |  |                |       |            |                       |
|-------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------------|-------|------------|-----------------------|
| RELEASED BY |  | DRAFTED BY            |  | PHONE EXT. NR. |       | PAGE       | PAGES                 |
| DATE        |  | TOR/TOD               |  | ROUTED BY      |       | CHECKED BY |                       |
| MESSAGE NR  |  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) |  | PRECEDENCE     | FLASH | EMERGENCY  | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE |
|             |  |                       |  | ACTION         |       |            |                       |
|             |  |                       |  | INFO           |       |            |                       |

SURROUNDING THE SITE. SEARCHED AREA <sup>ext</sup> INTENSIVELY.

C. 3RD BN 7TH MARINES

1. 061100H CO L 3/7 (AT881698) FD (02) TUNNELS, (01) (01) FEET

DEEP AND (06) FEET LONG. SECOND (10) FEET DEEP- HAVE NOT

BEEN USED LATELY. DES WITH C-4

2. 061400H CO L 3/7 (AT947635) FD 1000 LBS OF RICE AND (01)

CHICOM AP DEVICE. RICE BROUGHT TO HILL TO. AP DEVICE DES.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#601

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 5-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |            |         |          |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|----------|--|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. |                       | PAGE       |         | PAGES    |  |
| DATE        |                       | TOR/TOD    |       | ROUTED BY      |                       | CHECKED BY |         | OF       |  |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY   | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |            |         |          |  |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |            |         |          |  |

**D. UNIT LOCATIONS**

|                     |                    |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES | 2D BN, 7TH MARINES | 3D BN, 7TH MARINES |
| CO A (AT965617)     | CO E (AT925739)    | CO I (AT902710)    |
| CO B (AT970570)     | CO F (AT925739)    | CO K (AT933664)    |
| CO C (AT916582)     | CO G (AT925739)    | CO L (AT927691)    |
|                     | CO H (AT938748)    | CO M (AT927691)    |

**E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.**

OP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#601

23



**CONFIDENTIAL**

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-51)

(when filled in)

|                                   |                                  |                                        |       |                |                          |            |         |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------|----------------|--------------------------|------------|---------|
| RELEASED BY<br><i>[Signature]</i> |                                  | DRAFTED BY<br>W. M. <i>[Signature]</i> |       | PHONE EXT. NR. |                          | PAGE<br>OF |         |
| DATE<br>10/1/57                   |                                  | TOR/TOD                                |       | ROUTED BY      |                          | CHECKED BY |         |
| MESSAGE NR<br>043                 | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)<br>01/1/57 | PRECE-<br>DENCE                        | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL<br>IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY   | ROUTINE |
|                                   |                                  | ACTION                                 |       |                | X                        |            |         |
|                                   |                                  | INFO                                   |       |                |                          | X          |         |

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 7ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SET REP #602 PERIOD COVERED 070001H TO 072400H

A. DIV O 3480.1A

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE
2. (C) SIGNIFICANT OPERATIONS: NONE
3. (C) PLANS: NONE

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#602

*[Handwritten mark]*

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. LE 062352H CO B 1/7 PLT CBT (AT 849555) FD POSSIBLE

ROCKET OR MISSILE LAUNCHING SITE. FD IN AREA WERE (8-9) CANISTERS

TYPE UNK. AREA STILL BEING SEARCHED. WILL FOLLOW-UP.

*070945H CO B*

2. 070945H CO B 1/7 PLT CBT (AT 827552) PLT OBS WOMEN

RUNNING FROM RIVER. WHEN THE WOMAN ORDERED TO STOP AFTER WARNING

SHOTS, SHE WAS TAKEN UNDER FIRE AND KILLED. SEARCHED AREA W/

NEG RESULTS. SEARCHED WOMAN AND FD NO ID CARD.

3. 070945H CO A 1/7 PLT CBT (AT 974574-976571) RECD AW FIRE

FROM A PROX 15 EN & HAD (4) USMC KIA & (5) USMC WIA. WILL

FOLLOW UP.

4. 071100H CO C 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 901591) WHILE ON PTL TRIPPED

AP DEVICE BELIEVED TO BE GMM RD. PTE IN (2) WIA NOW EVAC.

REED TO POS W/ IAS.

5. 071145H FOLLOW UP TO 070945H CO A 1/7 PLT CBT (AT 974574-

976571) DISPATCHED REACT PLT WHICH LINKED UP W/A3. ALSO SENT

PLT FROM C CO. A3 UNSUCCESSFULLY ATTEMPTED TO ENVELOPE EN.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#602

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     | OF                    |          |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

CALLED MED BRAC AND ARTY P/M (2) USMC KIA & (3) USMC WIA (EVAC).

6. 071345H FOLLOW UP TO SPOT BHP 070945H CO A (AT 973575). A3

(REIN) BY PLT FROM A CO AND C CO CASUALTIES EVACED. (1) KIA STILL UNRECOVERED. CONTACT BROKEN, A CO MANEUVERING TO CLOSE WITH EN LOCATION & RECOVER KIA.

7. 071300H CO B (AT 834557-832551) OBS MOVEMENT ALONG RIVER.

MOVED TO ENCOUNTER EN. RECD SA FIRE FROM ACROSS RIVER. C/F/M. EN BROKE CONTACT. (2) USMC WIA EVAC. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

8. 071200H CO B (AT 846554) PD (1) BUNKER W/1X3 VCS. DEST.

9. 072114H CO B 1/7 PLT AMB (AT 862575) RECD FIRE, (1) SEMI-AUTOMATIC WEAPON & (1) M26 GREN FROM HEDGE ROW RES EN (1) USMC WIA. SWEEP AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

10. 072230H CO C 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 966574) AMB SPOTTED (2) VC (AT 967575) IN OPEN MVG FROM NE TO SW. OPENED FIRE W/SA & M79 DROPPING (2) VC. WILL CHECK AREA AT 1ST LIGHT AND FOLLOW UP.

11. 071155H FOLLOW UP TO 070945 CO A 1/7 CORRECTED CASUALTY FIGURES STAND AT (3) USMC KIA, (5) USMC WIA, (1) USN WIA. (1)

DISTRIBUTION: NOT RECOVERED BUT UNDER OBSERVATION.  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#602

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 21-10-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |            |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       |            | PHONE EXT. NR.        | PAGE     | PAGES   |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY  | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |            |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |            |                       |          |         |          |

**B. 2D BN, 7TH MARINES**

1. 070645H CO F 2/7 (AT 837807) FD 2D ROCKET SITE ON LINE W/ 1ST SITE. HAD L SHAPED BUNKERS. PRESENTLY CHECKING AREA.
2. 070945H CO F 2/7 (AT 837807) FD (2) OLD ROCKET SITES IN AREA OF NEW SITES REPORTED IN SPOT REP 070845H. DEST SAME.
3. 071240H CO F 2/7 (AT 882795) FD FIGHTING HOLES CONTINUING TO SEARCH AREA. W/NEG RESULTS.
4. 071930H CO E 2/7 SQD AMB (AT 900740) RECD INCOMING (3) RDS FROM (AT 907745). FIRED SA C/F/M 82MM ILLUM. MOVED AMB SITE APPROX 50 METERS TO A BETTER COVERED AREA.
5. 072000H CO E 2/7 LP (AT 927737) SPOTTED (4) EN (AT 927736).. LP INITIATED CONTACT. EN MOVED APPROX 25 METERS AND RECD SA FIRE. LP RETD FIRE.

**C. 3D BN, 7TH MARINES**

1. 072700H CO I 3/7 PLT CBT (AT 882713) DISCOVERED (10) BUNKERS MADE OF TIMBER, BAMBOO, AND DIRT, (2) NVA PACKS, (1) 82MM RD, AND ASSORTED NVA MESS GEAR. DEST BUNKERS AND 82MM

~~FD WILL SET UP AMB TONIGHT AND CONDUCT ANOTHER SEARCH IN MORNING.~~  
DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#602

23

NAVAL MESSAGE

OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

D. UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES    2D BN, 7TH MARINES    3D BN, 7TH MARINES  
 CO A (AT 973575)    CO E (AT 925739)    CO I (AT 902710)  
 CO B (AT 878578)    CO F (AT 843747)    CO K (AT 933664)  
 CO C (AT 963975)    CO G (AT 925939)    CO L (AT 927691)  
                          CO H (AT 938748)    CO M (AT 927691)

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#60

JP

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|                                                               |                                   |                |            |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| RELEASED BY<br><i>[Signature]</i><br><b>W. T. VANDERSLIES</b> | DRAFTED BY<br><b>W. M. KROLAK</b> | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE       | PAGES |
| DATE<br><b>8 JAN 69</b>                                       | TOR/TOD                           | ROUTED BY      | CHECKED BY | OF    |

| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| 050        | 091600Z               | ACTION     |       |           | X                     |          |         |          |
|            |                       | INFO       |       |           |                       | X        |         |          |

FROM: 7TH MAR  
TO: CG, 1ST MAR DIV  
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SET REP #603 PERIOD COVERED 080001H TO 082400H

- A. DIVO 3480.1A
- 1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE
- 2. (C) SIGNIFICANT OPERATIONS: NONE
- 3. (C) PLANS: NONE
- 4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#603

*[Handwritten mark]*

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT
- A. 1ST BN, 7TH MAR
- 080900H CO A (AT 974573) FD (2) BUNKERS DEST.
  - 080915H CO A (AT 977572) C/A/S ON BUNKER COMPLEX. RES IN (2) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS.
  - 080920H CO C SQD CPT (AT 967573) FD (2) FIGHTING HOLES & (1) BUNKER. DEST W/C-4.
  - 080930H CO A (AT 976575) RECOVERED USMC KIA BODY, MED EVAC.
  - 081000H CO A (AT 972574) FD (1) NVA BODY IN FRESH GRAVE. FD DOCUMENTS & PERSONAL PHOTO, NVA STAMPS & MONEY. (1) ADDITIONAL BODY KBA IN A BUNKER. ALSO HEAVY BLOOD TRAILS. REBURIED BODIES & DESTROYED BUNKER.
  - 081130H CO A (AT 967577-967578) SPOTTED (2) NVA RUNNING N. FIELD ON EN, SWP AREA FD (2) NVA HELMETS.
  - 081315H CO A 1/7 SQD CPT (AT 970572) FD (13) BUNKERS SEARCHED BUNKERS W/REG RES. DEST.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#603

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |  |                 |       |            |                          |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|--|-----------------|-------|------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |  | PHONE EXT. NR.  |       | PAGE       |                          | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        |                       | TOR/TOD    |  | ROUTED BY       |       | CHECKED BY |                          | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) |            |  | PRECE-<br>DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY  | OPERATIONAL<br>IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       |            |  | ACTION          |       |            |                          |          |         |          |
|             |                       |            |  | INFO            |       |            |                          |          |         |          |

B. 2D BN, 7TH MAR; NONE

C. 3D BN, 7TH MAR

1. 081330H CO L FLT CBT (AT 885705) SPOTTED (3) VC MFG

V. FIELD SA & C/T/NE SWP AREA FD (1) VC KIA.

2. 081600H CO M SQD CBT (AT 925675) FD (1) AP DEVICE.

DEST IN PLACE.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#603

(1)



NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

**D. UNIT LOCATIONS**

|                     |                    |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES | 2D BN, 7TH MARINES | 3D BN, 7TH MARINES |
| CO A (AT 965617)    | CO B (AT 925739)   | CO I (AT 902710)   |
| CO E (AT 948578)    | CO F (AT 845747)   | CO K (AT 933664)   |
| CO C (AT 916582)    | CO G (AT 925739)   | CO L (AT 927691)   |
|                     | CO H (AT 938748)   | CO M (AT 927691)   |

**E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.**

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#603

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 200-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|                                   |                            |                |            |       |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| RELEASED BY<br><i>[Signature]</i> | DRAFTED BY<br>W. M. KHOLAK | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE       | PAGES |
| DATE<br>9 JAN 69                  | TOR/TOD                    | ROUTED BY      | CHECKED BY | OF    |

| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| 062        | 091630Z               | ACTION     |       |           | X                     |          |         |          |
|            |                       | INFO       |       |           |                       | X        |         |          |

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG, 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SIT REP #604 PERIOD COVERED 090001H TO 092400H

A. DEW O 3480.1A

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT OPERATIONS: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: K 3/7 IN COOPERATION WITH ONE PLT OF NATIONAL POLICE WILL CONDUCT A CORDON OF LA CHAU (4) (H) VIC (AT 952670) TO SEARCH FOR SUSPECTED EN EQUIP, WEPS, AND FOOTSTUFFS.

OPERATION TO RUN 100630H - 101700H.

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#604

(B)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

**(c) SMALL UNIT CONTACT**

1. 1ST BN, 7TH MAR

1. 090600H CO A SQD CBT (AT 985635) WHILE ON ROAD SWP FD

(1) MINE APROX 3 TO 4 LBS. DEST.

2. 091000H CO A SQD CBT (AT 968599-967596) ROAD SWP S FROM GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE RECD SA/AW FIRE. GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE RECD M79 OR 60MM MORTAR FIRE. RETURNED SA/AW FIRE C/F/M 81MM, 105 MM. AO ADJUSTED AND CALLED AS. WILL SWP AREA AFTER AS.

3. FOLLOW UP TO 091000H - 091345H CO A SQD CBT AT 967598 SEARCHED ARE W/NEG RESULTS.

4. 091430H CO B PLT CBT (AT 839560) RECD SA FIRE, RECD FIRE AND SWP AREA W/NEG RESULTS.

5. 091630H CO A PLT CBT (AT 965600) AT 1330H FD (10) FIGHTING HILLS ~~W/NO ID CARDS~~ W/NO ID CARDS. AT 1445H (AT 964588) FIGHTING UP (2) WOMEN DETAINEES W/NO ID CARDS. (AT 964503) FD (12) FIGHTING HOLES & 1 L SHAPED BUNKER 3'X3'. DEST FIGHTING HOLES & BUNKERS TURNED DETAINEES OVER TO 9TH IFF.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#604

25

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |             |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY  |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY   |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE-DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION      |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO        |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

B. 20 DL, 7TH MAR: NKMS

C. 3D DL, 7TH MAR

1. 090900H CAP 2-1-5 (AT 945664) (2) VN CIV HIT BY 8478 SHRAPNEL.

BOTH BROUGHT TO CAP 2-1-5. MALE RECD SHRAPNEL IN LEGS AND FOOT. FEMALE DIED OF HEAD & CHEST WOUNDS.

2. 090900H CO M 3/7 PLT CBT (AT 958673) PICKED UP (1) VN MALE DETAINEE. DETAINEE FWD TO HILL 10.

3. 091200H CO K SQD CBT (AT 947636) FD 700 LBS OF RICE BURIED UNDER GROUND. RETURNED RICE TO HILL 10.

4. 091215H CO L SQD CBT (AT 942682) FD (1) M-1 RIFLE UNDER WATER COVERED W/BAMBOO. ALSO (1) FULL MAG. WAS FOUND. RETURNED TO HILL 10.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#604

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |                 |       |                |                          |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY      |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                     | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY       |       | CHECKED BY     |                          | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE-<br>DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL<br>IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION          |       |                |                          |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO            |       |                |                          |          |         |          |

**D. UNIT LOCATIONS**

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES    2D BN, 7TH MARINES    3D BN, 7TH MARINES

CO A (AT 963617)    CO E (AT 925739)    CO I (AT 902710)

CO B (AT 870578)    CO F (AT 843747)    CO K (AT 953664)

CO C (AT 946302)    CO G (AT 925739)    CO L (AT 927691)

~~CO H (AT 930746)~~    CO M (AT 927691)

**E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.**

GR-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

|                                         |                            |                |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| RELEASED BY<br><i>J. P. VANDERSLUIS</i> | DRAFTED BY<br>W. H. KRULAK | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE       | PAGES |
| DATE<br>10 JAN 69                       | TOR/TOD                    | ROUTED BY      | CHECKED BY | OF    |

| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| 066        | 10-1615 Z             | ACTION     |       |           | X                     |          |         |          |
|            |                       | INFO       |       |           |                       | X        |         |          |

FROM: 7TH MAR  
 TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV  
 INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT  
 CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #605 PERIOD COVERED 100004H TO 102400H

- A. DIVO 3480.1A
- 1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE
- 2. (C) SIGNIFICANT OPERATIONS: NONE
- 3. (C) PLANS: NONE
- 4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#605

3

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

5 (c) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MAR

1. LE 092500H CO B 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 865574) TOOK (1)

IMPENDING CHROM GREEN RES IN (1) PP KIA. REVD FIRE SA

ASSUALTED TREELINE W/NEE RES.

2. 100430H CO B BRIDGE SCTY (AT 866573) SPOTTED (1) BOAT

APPROX 10\*15\* MUG DOWN RIVER W TO E. FIRED (3) M-79 RDS.

BOAT SANK. WILL CHECK AREA AT 1ST LIGHT. (NEE RES).

3. 100645H CO C 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 945542) FD (1) BUNKER

5\*25\*15\*. DEST W/C-4.

4. 101000H CO B 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 840565) RECD SA FIRE FROM

(AT 840565). REVD FIRE SWP AREA FD (1) AK47 MAG.

5. 101145H CO B 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 849565) SPOTTED WOMEN RUNNING.

DETAINED AND BROUGHT TO HILL 65 FOR QUESTIONING.

6. 101430H CO B 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 863573) RECD RECOGNIZED (1)

VF WOMAN THAT HAD BEEN SEEN TALKING TO NVA APPROX (4) DAYS AGO.

WOMAN BROUGHT TO HILL 65 FOR QUESTIONING.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#6 05

(B)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

7. 101930H CO B 1/7 BRIDGE SCTY (AT 066574) TOOK INCOMING  
 AM FIRE FROM SW. CALLED 84 LHM CHECKED AREA W/REG RES.

8. 102145H CO B 1/7 FLT CBT (AT 876587) TOOK (1) INCOMING  
 CHICOM (GREEN RES) IN (4) USMC WIA (MINOR). RETD FIRE SA.  
 CHECKED AREA W/REG RES.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) |
|-----------------------|

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#605



NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

B. ED BN, 7TH MAR: NONE  
 C. SD BN, 7TH MAR  
 12 104630H CO K 3/7 (AT 950665) CO SPT CONDUCTED CONDON  
 & SEARCH FROM 0630 TO 1900. ACTIVITY INVOLVED (2) MARINE  
 RIFLE PLT & (1) NATIONAL POLICE FIELD FORCES PLT. ED RICE  
 CACHE OF APPROX 1800 LBS. DETAINED (3) FEMALES. DEST (2)  
 BUNKERS. RICE & DETAINMENTS TAKEN TO HILL 10. MED CAP TREATED  
 (30) PEOPLE.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#605

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |                 |       |                |                          |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY      |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                     | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY       |       | CHECKED BY     |                          | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE-<br>DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL<br>IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION          |       |                |                          |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO            |       |                |                          |          |         |          |

**D. UNIT LOCATIONS**

|                     |                    |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES | 2D BN, 7TH MARINES | 3D BN, 7TH MARINES |
| CO A (AT 963617)    | CO E (AT 925739)   | CO I (AT 902710)   |
| CO B (AT 878578)    | CO F (AT 843747)   | CO K (AT 933664)   |
| CO C (AT 916502)    | CO G (AT 925739)   | CO L (AT 927691)   |
|                     |                    | CO M (AT 927691)   |

**E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.**

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#605



**CONFIDENTIAL**

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

(when filled in)

|                                                         |                           |                |            |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| RELEASED BY<br><i>[Signature]</i><br>JAN P. VANDERSLUIS | DRAFTED BY<br>W.M. KRULAK | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE       | PAGES |
| DATE<br>11 JAN 69                                       | TOR/TOD                   | ROUTED BY      | CHECKED BY | OF    |

| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| 071        | 111700 Z              | ACTION     |       |           | X                     | X        |         |          |
|            |                       | INFO       |       |           |                       |          |         |          |

FROM: 7TH MARINES

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SIT REP# 606 ~~PERIOD COVERED~~ 110001H TO 112400H

A. DIV O 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE

2. SIGNIFICANT OPERATIONS: NONE

3. PLANS: NONE

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#606

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

**5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT**

1. 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES

1. 110005H CO B 1/7 CP HILL 65 (AT878576) RECD (10) INCOMING RDS 82 MM, RES IN (01) USMC WIA. RECD COUNTER MORTAR FIRE (AT892598, 870555, 901599).

2. 110120H CO B 1/7 CP (AT878576) MARINE ON WATCH RECD (01) INCOMING M26 GREN. RES IN (01) USMC WIA(MINOR). RECD S/A FIRE. CHECKED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

3. 110145H CO B 1/7 BRIDGE SECURITY (AT865573) RECD (04) INCOMING 82 MM RDS. RECD FIRE WITH S/A AND 105'S.

4. 110055H CO A 1/7 SQD CBT (AT961584 - AT964588) WHILE ON ROAD SWEEP MARINE TRIPPED AP DEVICE OF UNK SIZE. ALSO RECD S/A FIRE, RTD FIRE C/F/M 81'S AND MEDIVAC. MEDIVAC SHOT OUT C/F/M ARTY, HAVE AO ADJUST. (02) USMC WIA. WILL FOLLOW UP.

5. 110930H CO C SQD CBT (AT907549) FD (02) BUNKERS, DES W/C-4

6. 110000H CO B (AT888576) (04) VN CIV CAME TO B CO CBT BASE ASKING FOR MEDIVAC. THEY RECD WOUNDS FROM 82MM FIRE LAST NIGHT.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#606

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       |            | PHONE EXT. NR.        | PAGE     | PAGES   |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY  | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |            |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |            |                       |          |         |          |

7. FOLLOW UP TO 110858H CO A (AT964504) MEDIVAC LANDED TO PICK UP (02) USMC WIAS, CORPSMAN WAS ON RAMP WHEN CHOPPER LISTED AND FELL OUT APPROX 50 FT IN THE AIR. APPROX TEN MINS LATER CORPSMAN WAS PICKED UP.

8. 111200H COA PLT SEC (AT965906) SPOTTED AN OBJECT FLOATING DOWN RIVER APPROX TEN FT LONG - A SHAPED CONSTRUCTED OF BAMBOO, SENT FOR BOB TEAM TO CHECK OUT. WAS DETERMINED TO BE A SUNKEN SAMPAN WITH NEG EXPLOSIVES.

9. 111900H CO B 1/7 PL PFB (AT8557) RECD S/A FIRE 50 METERS WEST OF POS. RECD FIRE S/A C/M 81MM EN FLED, ~~HOW SWPENG AREA~~ WITH NEG RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#606

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |            |         |          |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|----------|--|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. |                       | PAGE       |         | PAGES    |  |
| DATE        |                       | TOR/TOD    |       | ROUTED BY      |                       | CHECKED BY |         | OF       |  |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY   | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |            |         |          |  |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |            |         |          |  |

B. 2ND BN, 7TH MARINES

EN

1. (LE) 101915H CO E 2/7 SQD AMB (AT 919731) OBS (4&5) <sup>I</sup>MOVING TO FRONT OF POSITION (AT 918730) OPENED FIRE W/S/AS, M79, C/F/M 81MM LHM. CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES. WILL CHECK AREA AGAIN AT 1ST LIGHT.
2. 112140H CO E 2/7 FTLP (AT 925734) OBS LIGHT S/AS FIRE BELOW LP. HEARD VOICES AND MUSIC ON LOUD SPEAKERS. C/F/M 81MM LHM. OPENED FIRE S/AS W/NEG RES. WILL CHECK AREA AT 1ST LIGHT.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#606

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY      |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                     | PAGES    |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY       |       | CHECKED BY     | OF                       |          |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE-<br>DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL<br>IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION          |       |                |                          |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO            |       |                |                          |          |         |          |

*jm*

3D BN, 7TH MARINES  
 110400H CO M (AT962964) HEARD MOVEMENT OUTSIDE PFD TRIGGERED  
 CLAYMORE MINE. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES. VN FEMALE BROUGHT HER TO  
 HILL 66 RAS CALLED MEDIVAC SIR WILL FOLLOW  
 2. 112105H CO M 3/7 TOWER (AT920675) TOWER OBS MOVEMENT  
 AT (AT925670) C/F/M 81MM AND 60 MM. CHKED AREA W/NEG RES

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) |
|-----------------------|

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#606

(B)





**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2119-28A (REV. 3-61)

|                                               |                       |                |            |       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| RELEASED<br><i>[Signature]</i><br>JAN P. VAID | DRAFTED BY<br>KIMILAK | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE       | PAGES |
| DATE<br>12 JAN 69                             | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY      | CHECKED BY | OF    |

| MESSAGE NR           | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| <i>[Handwritten]</i> | <i>[Handwritten]</i>  | ACTION     |       |           | X                     |          |         |          |
|                      |                       | INFO       |       |           |                       | X        |         |          |

FROM: 7TH MAR  
 TO: CG, 1ST MAR DIV  
 INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 9TH MAR  
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SET REP #607 PERIOD COVERED 120001Z TO 122400Z

- . DIV O 3400.2A
- 1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE
- 2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT COMBATS: NONE
- 3. (C) PLANS: SEEN AIR SUPPORT AVAILABLE WITHIN NEXT 48 HRS *[Handwritten mark]*  
 1/7 WILL CONDUCT FIRST FLASH OPERATION CONSISTING OF AIR  
 DROPTED CS FOLLOWED BY CONCENTRATED AUXILIARY STRIKES IN  
 VIC OF (AT 962571). WILL BE TEMPORARILY EXPLOIT WITH A 1/7.

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) |
|-----------------------|

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#607

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|--|
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |  |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |  |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |  |

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BR, 7TH MAR

1. 120635H CO B 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 857564) HEARD VOICES TO THE S. TOOK UNDER FIRE. SWP AREA AND ED (3) VC KIA, (1) M26, ELECTRICAL GEAR (3) BOMBS.

2. 120900H CO B 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 870572) SPOTTED 2 VC MVG ALONG ROAD AT 112300H. TOOK UNDER FIRE WITH SA. CHECKED AREA AT FIRST LIGHT ED (1) VC KIA.

3. 121100H CO B 1/7 PLT CBT (AT 890555) PLT SPOTTED 3 VC, ONE AT BARED TO BE WEARING CART BELT, DIRECTED THEM TO HALT BUT THEY Began TO RUN, TAKEN UNDER FIRE WOUNDING ONE, OTHER VC STOPPED AND REMOVED FALLEN MAN'S EQUIPMENT. CAPTURED WIA AND MED IN 107.

4. 121130H CO B 1/7 PLT CBT (AT 943640) RECD AM FIRE FROM TRAILERS. MIND RECD SA, M-79, AND M-16. BN BROKE CONTACT. CONTINUED WITH PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED MISSION.

5. 121255H CO B 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 805563) RECD SA FIRE FROM

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#607

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |             |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE        | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |             | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE-     | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | DENCE      |       |                | IMMEDIATE   |          |         |          |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |             |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |             |          |         |          |

MORGES RIVER. RIES IN (1) USMC VIA EVAC. RESTD FIRE SA C/F/M ARMY.

EVAC COMPLETED AT 1555H.

6. 121445H CO B 1/7 SOD CBT (AT 835565) HEARD SNIPER FIRE FROM TREELINE (AT 834562). ASSUMED TREELINE FD (1) 100 LB BAG OF RICE. *gpr*

7. 121541H CAP 2-1-4 (AT 865575) (1) VN FEMALE WAS BROUGHT IN WITH GUNSHOT WOUNDS IN ARM. TAKEN TO DISTRICT FOR TREATMENT. *gpr*

8. 121600H FOLLOW UP TO CO B 1/7 SOD CBT (AT 834564). SEARCHED FURTHER FD (3) 100 LB BAGS OF RICE AND (1) 25 LB BAG OF RICE. OBS (AT 842560) OBS VC HIDING IN BUSHES. WHEN CALLED VC FLED. TOOK UNDER FIRE RIES IN (2) VC KIA. PICKED UP (1) DETAINEE (MALE) IN SAME AREA. RICE DEST. (1) DETAINEE BEING BROUGHT IN. *gpr*

9. 121800H FOLLOW UP TO 121130H CO A 1/7 PI/T CBT (AT 943610) FD (1) HOUSE AND TUNNEL. FD IN TUNNEL FALSE WALLS (1) HOLSTER AND CART BELT. (1) FRENCH FIRST AID PACK. ALSO OBS (30) VNS FLEEING N.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#607

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |  |                       |  |                 |       |            |                          |
|-------------|--|-----------------------|--|-----------------|-------|------------|--------------------------|
| RELEASED BY |  | DRAFTED BY            |  | PHONE EXT. NR.  |       | PAGE       | PAGES                    |
| DATE        |  | TOR/TOD               |  | ROUTED BY       |       | CHECKED BY |                          |
| MESSAGE NR  |  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) |  | PRECE-<br>DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY  | OPERATIONAL<br>IMMEDIATE |
|             |  |                       |  | ACTION          |       |            | PRIORITY                 |
|             |  |                       |  | INFO            |       |            | ROUTINE                  |
|             |  |                       |  |                 |       |            | DEFERRED                 |

10. 121045H CC C 1/7 (AT 933593) RUDD SHIPR FIRE FROM  
 TRAILING FROM PROX (2) SHIPERS. NOTED INTO TRAILING BY  
 FIRE AND FD WERE BLOOD TRAILS.

DISTRIBUTION:  
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#607

(B)

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR. | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

**B. 29 BN, 7TH MAR**

1. 120745H CO E SQD SCTY (AT 884747) WHILE EFFECTING RELIEF OF OP ON HILL 324 CHOPPER MISSED LZ & CRASHED ON SIDE OF HILL & ROLLED OVER TWICE. ANOTHER CHOPPER IN AREA IMMEDIATELY PICKED UP MED EVACS. RES 15 USMC NBC VIA.

**C. 30 BN, 7TH MAR**

1. 112000H CAP 2-1-4 (AT 941678-939681) OBS MOVEMENT OF (2) BLINKING LIGHTS NVG S TO N. C/W/M GOHM. CHECKED AREA W/REG RES.

2. LE 111900H CAP 2-1-5 (AT 944664) (4) VN CIV WERE BROUGHT TO POST W/SERIOUS WOUNDS. STATED WOUNDS CAUSED BY FV FIRE MISSION (AT 951664) EVACED RES.

3. 120500H TO 121400H CO K 3/7 CO SWP (AT 956666) CO SWP W/ NATIONAL POLICE ED (1800) LBS RICE. (1) CONCRETE REIN BUNKER 10'X4'X6'. PICKED UP (5) DETAINERS. BENT BUNKERS. RICE AND DETAINERS BROUGHT TO HILL 10.

4. 121400H CO K 3/7 CO SWP (AT 949664) AM TRACK HIT (1) BOX MINE APPROX (50) LBS RES IN (2) NATIONAL POLICE VIA (MINOR)

DISTRIBUTION: DAMAGE TO AM TRACK. AM TRACK TOWED TO HILL 10.  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

(when filled in)

#607

13

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

**D. UNIT LOCATIONS**

- 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES    2D BN, 7TH MARINES    3D BN, 7TH MARINES
- CO A (AT 963417)    CO E (AT 925733)    CO I (AT 902710)
- CO B (AT 870570)    CO F (AT 843747)    CO K (AT 933664)
- CO C (AT 916500)    CO G (AT 925731)    CO L (AT 927691)
- CO H (AT 927691)

**G. REASONS FOR NO SIGNIFICANT IMPACT ON OPERATIONS.**

GR-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#607

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|                                   |                                   |                |            |       |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| RELEASED BY<br><i>[Signature]</i> | DRAFTED BY<br><i>V. V. KHULAK</i> | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE       | PAGES |
| DATE<br><b>15 MAR 69</b>          | TOR/TOD                           | ROUTED BY      | CHECKED BY | OF    |

| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| <i>082</i> | <i>131621Z</i>        |            |       |           | X                     |          |         |          |
|            |                       | ACTION     |       |           |                       | X        |         |          |
|            |                       | INFO       |       |           |                       |          |         |          |

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/1, 2/1, 3/1, 1ST MAR, 5TH

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

REF REF 4608 (REV) COVERED 130001H TO 132400H

A. DIV 0 3400.1A

1. (C) NAVAL OPERATIONS: NONE

2. (C) AIR FORCE OPERATIONS: NONE

3. (C) MARINE CORPS: NONE

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#608

(3)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|--|
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |  |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |  |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |  |

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MAR

1. 131130H 7TH MAR (AT 835554) RECON HELO RECD 50830 CAL

~~RECD~~ CALLED AS AND ARTY. WEG BDA.

2. 131245H CO B 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 845565) PD (1) BUNKER 10'X 10'X5'. DEST.

3. 131300H CO B 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 835562) PD (1) BUNKER 3'X 3'X5'. DEST.

4. 131330H CO B 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 833561) RECD SA FIRE FROM S AT (AT 834552) FROM UNK SIZE EN PERCE, RANGE 1000 METERS. ASSAULTED EN. EN FLED. SWP AREA PD (1) BUNKER. DEST.

5. 132015H CO B 1/7 PLT CBT (AT 841562) RECD (2) RDS 60MM MORTAR FIRE FROM (AT 832566). C/F/H 105'S. PRESENTLY SWP AREA. RESULTED IN (1) USMC WIA.

6. FOLLOW UP TO 132015H CO B 1/7 PLT CBT (AT 841567) DURING 105 MESS EN PLT RECD 1 MORTAR RD. CHECKED FIRE TO MAKE SURE IT WAS NOT A SHORT ROUND. RESULTED IN (1) USMC WIA, UNABLE

TO SWP AREA BECAUSE OF WATER.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#608

(B)



NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY      |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                     | PAGES    |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY       |       | CHECKED BY     |                          | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR. | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE-<br>DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL<br>IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION          |       |                |                          |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO            |       |                |                          |          |         |          |

B. 28 BN, 7TH MAR: NONE

C. 3D BN, 7TH MAR

1. 130045H CAP 2-1-5 (AT 943662) RECD (5) RPT'S , (1)

CHICOM GREEN, (1) M79 RD AND SA FIRE. OBS (15 TO 20) VC. VC

BROKE CONTACT AND FLED DIRECTION UNK. RECD FIRE WITH SA AND

M79. CHECKED AREA AT <sup>FIRST</sup> EST LIGHT W/NEG RES. *DPV*

2. 132001H M 3/7 (AT 920675) (DB) TOWER DETECTED MOVEMENT

APPROX (4) PERSONAL. C/F/M. 81LL & 60MM. CHECKED AREA W/NEG

RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#608

13

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

**D. UNIT LOCATIONS**

|                     |                    |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES | 2D BN, 7TH MARINES | 3D BN, 7TH MARINES |
| CO A (AT 965617)    | CO E (AT 925739)   | CO I (AT 902710)   |
| CO B (AT 878578)    | CO F (AT 845747)   | CO K (AT 935664)   |
| CO C (AT 916582)    | CO G (AT 925738)   | CO L (AT 927691)   |
|                     |                    | CO M (AT 927691)   |

**E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.**

BT

BT.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#608

23

**CONFIDENTIAL**

FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

(when filled in)

|                                |                            |                |            |       |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| RELEASED<br><i>Jan 7, 1969</i> | DRAFTED BY<br>W. M. KRULAK | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE       | PAGES |
| DATE<br>14 JAN 69              | TOR/TOD                    | ROUTED BY      | CHECKED BY | OF    |

| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| 087        | 141620Z               | ACTION     |       |           | X                     |          |         |          |
|            |                       | INFO       |       |           |                       | X        |         |          |

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SIT REP #609 PERIOD COVERED 140001H TO 142400H

A DIV O 3480.1A

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE
2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACTS: NONE
3. (C) PLANS: NONE

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

# 609

3

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

3. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MAR

1. LE 131320H CO B 1/7 1ST TANKS & A21. (AT 955505) WHILE PROVIDING SECURITY FOR BSCR OBS (10-00) WVA MTC B PARALLEL TO ROAD (AT 956508) APPROX 400 METERS FM POSIT. TOOK BN UNDER FIRE WITH 90MM, 30 CAL & 50 CAL MGS. SQD CHECKED AREA W/NEG RES.

2. 141245H CO B 1/7 PLT CBT (AT 822551) PTL RECD HEAVY SNIPER FIRE FM TREELINE (AT 823551) FM BN SQD. RECD SA FIRE & ASSAULTED BN POSIT RES IN (3) USMC WIA, (1) EVAC (2) MINOR. BN FLED NW. BUN AREA W/NEG RES.

3. 141524H FOLLOW UP TO 141245H CO B 1/7 PLT CBT (AT 822551) CALLED MED EVAC. MED EVAC RECD SA FIRE FROM S OF LZ, RANGE 2 300 METERS. RECD SA FIRE EVAC COMPLETED 1520H.

4. 141545H CO B 1/7 PLT CBT (AT 820551) YD (1) BUNKER 141700. DEST

5. 141600H CO B 1/7 PLT CBT (AT 825554) YD (1) BUNKER

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#609

13

MESSAGE  
FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |  |                |       |            |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|--|----------------|-------|------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |  | PHONE EXT. NR. |       | PAGE       |                       | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        |                       | TOR/TOD    |  | ROUTED BY      |       | CHECKED BY |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) |            |  | PRECEDENCE     | FLASH | EMERGENCY  | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       |            |  | ACTION         |       |            |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       |            |  | INFO           |       |            |                       |          |         |          |

5\*15\* DEST.

6. 142040H GO C BRIDGE SOTY (AT 925605) SPOTTED (2) VC

MVG W RETD FIRE W/ (1) LAW & 60 MG FIRE. RES UNK.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#609

(B)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

MESSAGE FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

B. 20 EN, 7TH MAR: NONE

C. 20 EN 7TH MAR

1. 140200H CO H 3/7 TOWER (AT 920675) (DB) TOWER DETECTED (5) EN MVG W TO E (AT 925670) APPROX 500 METERS FROM TOWER. C/Y/N GUM & 81 ILLUM. EN FLED W SEARCH OF AREA W/REG RES.

2. 140630H CO K 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 954667) WHILE RETURNING FM NIGHT POS FT OBS (3) NVA WEARING GREEN UTILITIES MVG W TO E (RANGE 20 METERS). OPENED FIRE SA RES IN (1) NVA KIA. (2) NVA FLED W. RECOVERED (1) 45 CAL PISTOL.

3. 140800H CO L 3/7 SQD SCTY (AT 927695) WHILE ON PTL SPOTTED (4) VN MALES STOPPED TO CHECK ID CARDS. ID CARDS POSSIBLY FAKE. TOOK IDENTIFIERS BACK FOR FT QUESTIONING.

4. 141230H CO K 3/7 SQD CBT (AT 952641) WHILE ENGAGED ON DETAILED RECON OF WESTERLY BANK OF SONG YEN. SQD OBS (10) VC BEING PUSHED BY ARVN CBT SWP OF OPPOSITE SIDE OF RIVER. VC SPLIT UP: (5) MVG N AND (5) MVG S. OBS (2) CARTRIDGE BELTS, (1) DEMO BOMB POUCH, (1) AK-47, AND (1) UNK TYPE WEAPON, VC

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#609

(B)

MESSAGE

NAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

DRESSED IN GREEN UNIFORMS. OPENED FIRE ON (5) VC MVG N (AT 954643). OBS (1) TRACER STRIKE (1) VC HUNTER TORSO. VC STOPPED TO PICK UP MAN, ANOTHER VC WAS HIT IN LEG. BOTH WERE DRAGGED OUT OF SIGHT. (1) VC KIA, COMM WITH 1ST BN 51ST ARVN CONFIRMED.

5. 141930H CO K 3/7 SQD AB (AT 935645) WHILE MVG TO NIGHT TIME POSIT RECD SA & AV FIRE FM UNK SIZE EN FORCE. RES IN (1) USMC WIA. RECD FIRE W/SA & M-79 & 60 MG FIRE ALSO C/P/M ARTY & B1 ILLUM. EN FLED N. REACTION SQD WAS SENT OUT FROM HILL. 41 & EVAC WAS COMPLETED AT 2030H. SUP AREA W/RES RESULTS.

6. 142030H CO H 3/7 TOWER (AT 920675) TOWER DETECTED MOVEMENT W/STARLIGHT SCOPE & PPS 6. EN FORCE WAS APPROX 15. MVG N. C/P/M ARTY. PRSG INDICATED EN SCATTERING AND MVG N.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

7-609

(B)





**CONFIDENTIAL**

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

(when filled in)

|                                                  |                            |                |            |       |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| RELEASED BY<br><i>[Signature]</i><br>VANDERSLUIS | DRAFTED BY<br>W. M. KRULAK | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE       | PAGES |
| DATE<br>15 JUL 69                                | TOR/TOD                    | ROUTED BY      | CHECKED BY | OF    |

| MESSAGE NR. | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| 105         | 151620Z               | ACTION     |       |           | X                     |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |           |                       | X        |         |          |

FROM: 7TH MAR  
TO: CG 7ST MAR DIV  
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #610 PERIOD COVERED 150001H TO 152400H

A. DIV 0 3480.1A

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE
2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
3. (C) PLANS: NONE

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#610

(B)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

5. (c) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MAR

1. LE 142015H CO B 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 847554) SPOTTED (3) VC MVG W TO E IN BOAT APPROX 75 METERS FROM AMB. FIRED ILLUM AND OPENED FIRE WITH SA3 (2) VC FELL OUT OF BOAT. OTHER VC RETD FIRE, THEN WAS ALSO SHOT. BODIES WERE SWP DOWN RIVER AND WPNS SANK. WILL FOLLOW UP.

2. 151239H FOLLOW UP TO 142015H CO B 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 847552) CAP BOAT INSIDE BOAT WAS (2) PR TROUSERS, (2) SACKS OF RICE & CORN, (1) HAMMOCK, (15') OF ROPE, (2) RAINCOATS, (1) BLANKET, (1) PR SANDALS, AND (1) CANTEEN. BOAT WAS DEST.

3. 151400H CO A 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 972611) PTL DISPATCHED W/POW TO RECOVER POW'S M-79 & TO IDENTIFY VC FINANCE PERSONNEL. PTL UNABLE TO LOCATE WPN. OR IDENTIFY FINANCE PERSONNEL.

4. 151455H CO C 1/7 PLT CBT (AT 904598) MARINE TRIPPED (1) M26 RES IN (1) USMC WIA (EVAC).

5. 151620H CO C 1/7 PLT CBT (AT 909588) WHILE RETURNING TO

~~57 SPOTTED (8-10) VC IN BLACK PJ'S AND WHITE SHIRTS MVG~~  
DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#610

(13)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. |                       | PAGE       | PAGES   |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|----------|
| DATE        |                       | TOR/TOD    |       | ROUTED BY      |                       | CHECKED BY |         |          |
|             |                       |            |       |                |                       | OF         |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY   | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |            |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |            |         |          |

W. S-2 SCOUT AND PTL YELLED TO STOP SEVERAL TIMES, BUT EN  
FLED N.E., 6 WARNING SHOTS WERE FIRED IN AIR BUT VC DID NOT  
STOP. FIRED SEVERAL SHOTS WOUNDING (1). PRIORITY MEDEVAC  
COMPLETED.

6. 152030H CO B 1/7 PLT SCTY (AT 866573) SPOTTED (2) VC  
MVG INTO SCHOOL HOUSE (AT 864573) 200 METERS AWAY. FIRED  
(6) M-79 RDS. HAD SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. CHECKED OUT AREA  
W/NEG RES. SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS WERE BELIEVED TO BE AP  
DEVICES.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#610

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-20A (REV 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |  |                 |       |            |                          |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|--|-----------------|-------|------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |  | PHONE EXT. NR.  |       | PAGE       |                          | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        |                       | TOR/TOD    |  | ROUTED BY       |       | CHECKED BY |                          | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) |            |  | PRECE-<br>DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY  | OPERATIONAL<br>IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       |            |  | ACTION          |       |            |                          |          |         |          |
|             |                       |            |  | INFO            |       |            |                          |          |         |          |

B. 2D BN, 7TH MAR: NONE

C. 3D BN, 7TH MAR

1. 150630H CO K 3/7 CO SWP (AT 942651) COORD SPW HELD WITH NATIONAL POLICE RES IN (5) DETAINEES. DETAINEES BROUGHT IN FOR IPT INTERROGATION.

2. 151400H CO L 3/7 SQD SEC (AT 895697) MARINE TRIPPED (1) M26 RES (2) USMC WIA'S (EVAC).

3. 151500H CO L 3/7 SQD SEC (AT 891697) MARINE TRIPPED (1) 60MM PRES TYPE DIVICE RES IN (4) USMC WIA. (3) EVAC (1) MINOR.

4. 151700H CO L 3/7 FLT CBT (AT 891696) FD EN CACHE WHICH CONTAINED THE FOLLOWING: (6) 81 MORTAR RDS, (1) FUSE, & (1) CAN OF INCREMENTS. DEST.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#610

(B)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

**NAVAL MESSAGE**  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY  |            | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY   | CHECKED BY | OF             |                       |          |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE-DENCE | FLASH      | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION      |            |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO        |            |                |                       |          |         |          |

**D. UNIT LOCATIONS:**

|                     |                    |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1st BN, 7TH MARINES | 2D BN, 7TH MARINES | 3D BN, 7TH MARINES |
| CO A (AT 965617)    | CO E (AT 934747)   | CO I (AT 902708)   |
| CO B (AT 878576)    | CO F (AT 940747)   | CO K (AT 933664)   |
| CO C (AT 916582)    | CO G (AT 841788)   | CO L (AT 924691)   |
|                     |                    | CO M (AT 924691)   |

**E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.**

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#610

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|                          |  |                                         |  |                                  |       |                |                       |          |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|
| DATE<br><b>16 JAN 69</b> |  | TOR/TOD                                 |  | DRAFTED BY<br><b>W.J. KRULAK</b> |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |
| MESSAGE NR<br><b>112</b> |  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)<br><b>161420Z</b> |  | PRECEDENCE                       | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY |
|                          |  |                                         |  | ACTION                           |       |                | <b>X</b>              | <b>X</b> |
|                          |  |                                         |  | INFO                             |       |                |                       |          |

**FROM: 7TH MAR**

**TO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR DIV, 5TH MAR**

**BT**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**SIT REP #611 COVERING 160001H TO 162400H**

**A. DIV O 3400.1A**

**1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE**

**2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE**

**3. (C) PLANS: NONE**

**4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE**

**DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)**

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#611

(3)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

28A (REV. 3-61)

(when filled in)

|            |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| BY         |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| TOR/TOD    |                       | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|            |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|            |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

**5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT**

**A. 1ST BN 7TH MAR**

**1. 160930H REG CO RD SMP (964584) REAR BNS (01) 1026 AP DEVICE**

**RES IN (04) TRUCK VIA (EVAC). CALLED MEDIVAC.**

**2. CO C 1/7 1ST BATT (962594) TD (01) AP DEVICE, BNSR CAN W/CA AND TRUCK DESTROYED.**

**3. 161043H REG CO TOWER 25 (962626) TOWER OBS (01) VC W/M14 HUNG N/S APPROX 600 METERS IN TERRAIN. VC MOVED INTO TERRAIN BEFORE TOWER COULD OPEN FIRE.**

**4. 161040H CO B 1/7 1ST BATT (828571) RECD APPROX (06) HDS SHIPER FIRE IN THE NORTH, APPROX 600 METERS. C/F/M 105'S SCOPING AREA WITH MIX RESULTS.**

**5. 161550H CO B 1/7 1ST BATT (83557) TD FOLLOWING GEAR IN CREVICE: 1000 GEAR, (04) CANS FIRE, (03) HRS STOPS, EIGHT FEET OF WIRE. BROUGHT TO TD 65.**

**6. 161550H CO B 1/7 BRIDGE SECURITY (914578) SMOKE BRIDGE RECD S/A AND A/M FIRE FR APPROX 500 M. RED FIRE RES (01) VC**

**KIA.**

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#611

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|            |                       |            |       |                |             |            |         |          |  |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-------------|------------|---------|----------|--|
| BY         |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. |             | PAGE       |         | PAGES    |  |
| DATE       |                       | TOR/TOD    |       | ROUTED BY      |             | CHECKED BY |         | OF       |  |
| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE-     | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL | PRIORITY   | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |
|            |                       | DENCE      |       |                | IMMEDIATE   |            |         |          |  |
|            |                       | ACTION     |       |                |             |            |         |          |  |
|            |                       | INFO       |       |                |             |            |         |          |  |

B. 2ND BR, 7:00 AM

C. 3RD BR, 7:00 AM

1. 161100H CO 3/7 SQD CBT (920673) TD (03) TUNNELS  
 (920673) SHALLOW TUNNELS TD (01) MASON GREEN, DES GREEN  
 WILL SET UP IN AREA FOR THE HIGH. WILL DES TUNNELS IN THE  
 MORNING.

2. 161500H CO 3/7 1ST CBT (899680) TD (01) TUNNEL AND (01)  
 FIGHTING HOLE (899680). TUNNEL 6'-0" IN LENGTH. DESTROYED

3. 161700H CO 3/7 SQD CBT (920673) TD (01) AP DIV  
 CONSISTING OF CRACK ON TOP OF (01) 40 LB BOX MINE. DES.

DISTRIBUTION:  
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#611

13



**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

U-28A (REV. 3-61)

|            |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| CLEARED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE       | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|            |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|            |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

**D. UNIT LOCATIONS:**

|                 |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1ST BN, 7TH MAR | 2D BN, 7TH MAR  | 3D BN, 7TH MAR  |
| CO A (AT965617) | CO E (AT934747) | CO I (AT902708) |
| CO B (AT878576) | CO F (AT940747) | CO K (AT933664) |
| CO C (AT916582) | CO G (AT841788) | CO L (AT924691) |
|                 |                 | CO M (AT924691) |

*YPV*

**H. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.**

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#611

*(Handwritten mark)*

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MESSAGE

(when filled in)

|                                   |                           |                |            |       |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| RELEASED BY<br><i>[Signature]</i> | DRAFTED BY<br>W.M. ERULAK | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE       | PAGES |
| DATE<br>17 JAN 69                 | TOR/TOD                   | ROUTED BY      | CHECKED BY | OF    |

| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| 120        | 171520Z               | ACTION     |       |           | X                     |          |         |          |
|            |                       | INFO       |       |           |                       | X        |         |          |

FROM: 7TH MAR.

TO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR DIV, 5TH MAR

BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SIT REP #612 COVERING 170001H TO 172400H

1. DIV O 3480.1A

2. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE

3. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

4. (C) PLANS: NONE

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#612

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

3. SMALL UNIT CONTACT:
1. 1817 HH 7TH MAR
  1. 162400H C1/7 FLT SWP (AT 915587) SWP AREA REVEALED BLOOD TRAILS WHICH INDICATED EN FLED NE
  2. 170600H A CO RD SWP (AT 913591) FD (1) DUD 8MM ON SIDE OF ROAD DESTROYED IN PLACE
  3. 170945H 1/7 CP TOWER (AT 915582) OBS EN W/PACKS AND RIFLES MOVING WEST TO EAST C/F/M 105'S UNABLE TO OBS
  4. 170955H COA 1/7 RD SWP (AT 968595) MARINE DET (1) A/P DEVICE OF CHECKM GREEN W/TRIP WIRE. RES IN (2) USMC WIA (EVAC)
  5. 171030H CO A 1/7 RD SWP (AT 968595)(REF 1/7 SPOT REP 170955H) (AT 968595) MED EVAC ARRIVED TO LEFT WIAS AND TOOK APPROX (200) RDS AK FIRE FROM (AT 968608) (AT 968602) (AT 968604) C/F/M ARTY TANKS 816 ALSO FIRED 30 CAL AND 50 CAL MGS SEARCH OF AREA (1) VC KIA
  6. 171120H 1/7 CP TOWER (AT 915582) OBS (7) EN W/PACKS AND WPS MOVING EAST TO WEST C/F/M ARTY UNABLE TO OBS RES.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#612

13

(when filled in)

| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       |            | PHONE EXT. NR.        | PAGE     | PAGES   |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR. | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY  | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |            |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |            |                       |          |         |          |

7. 171330H AO (AT 884627) SPOTTED (6) TO (10) NVA IN GREEN

UNIFORM WING WEST. RAN FLIGHT OF HURRY GUN SHELS ADJUSTED  
ARTY AND FLAME OF FIRED WING. OBS GOOD COVERAGE BUT UNABLE  
TO OBS RES DUE TO TERRAIN.

8. 171315H PLT A 1/7 (AT 947598) SPOTTED (1) VC IN KHAKIES  
W/RIFLE FLEEING FR (AT 940596) OPENED FIRE AND OBS VC DROPPED  
FD (6) WELL CAMFLOUAGE FIGHTING HOLES MOVED UNIT TO CHECK AREA  
(6) HELLS DESTED AND SALTED W/C/S.

9. 171400H A 1/7 (AT 947601) MADE CONTACT WITH UNK SIZE EN  
FORCE. TOOK FIRE FR TREELINE AND HOUSES. RETURNED FIRE AND CALLED  
DOWN FR HILL 55 AND 37 ALSO TANKS. (1) USMC VIA MED EVAC  
COMPLETED 171430H AO HURRY GUNSHIPS ON TREELINE. WILL FOLLOW UP

10. 171600H "D" 7TH ENG (AT 945594) DISCOVERED (20) DUD ILL  
RDS SPACKED ALOND SIDE OF RD DESTED.

11. 171900H CO A 1/7 PIF CBT (AT 953609) WHILE MOVING TO  
EIGHT POS MAN TRIPPED A/P DEVICE. RES IN (3) USMC VIA (2)  
EVAC (1) NON EVAC.

12. 171800H FOLLOW UP TO 171400H CO A 1/7 (AT 948600) MADE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

(when filled in)

#612

13

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY      |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                     | PAGES    |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY       |       | CHECKED BY     |                          | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE-<br>DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL<br>IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION          |       |                |                          |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO            |       |                |                          |          |         |          |

CONTACT INT'D FIRE W/ST'S AND 105'S AND 90MM. SEARCHED AREA  
 FD (7) BODIES (2) NVA (5) VC KIA. UNABLE TO REACH AREA UNTIL  
 3HRS AFTER CONTACT. BODIES WERE STRIP'ED OF GEAR AND WPNS.  
 15: 1500H CO A FLT BPT (AT 953603) SPOTTED MOVEMENT APROX  
 300 METERS NW OF OUR POSITION. CALLED ILL AND OPENED FIRE  
 KILLING (3) VC W/S/A FLAIR SHIP ON STA. WILL POLICE UP.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#612

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
 FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-64)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |  |                |       |            |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|--|----------------|-------|------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |  | PHONE EXT. NR. |       | PAGE       |                       | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        |                       | TOR/TOD    |  | ROUTED BY      |       | CHECKED BY |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) |            |  | PRECEDENCE     | FLASH | EMERGENCY  | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       |            |  | ACTION         |       |            |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       |            |  | INFO           |       |            |                       |          |         |          |

**B. 2ND 7TH MAR**

1. 171635H CO F 2/7 (AT 862773) (1) MAN WAS WOUNDED WHILE ATTEMPTING TO COLLAPSE AN EXTENDED M-72 LAAN. AN INFORMAL SVCS IS BEING CONDUCTED. WOUNDED WAS AN EXPERIENCED RPT TEAM LEADER

**C. 3RD BN 7TH MAR**

1. 170630H M CO 3/7 (AT 956693) IN COORDINATION WITH RF PLT FR HUI DUC DISTRICT CONDUCTED SWP AND SEARCH OF ABOVE AREA. FD (1) TUNNEL (5X1) AND (1) CHICOM GREN. DESTED BOTH.
2. 171630H CO K 3/7 CO SWP (AT 944637) K CO IN CONJ W/NAT POLICE, PF FORCES PLT COMPLETED A CORR SWP AND SEARCH OF PHU SON 4 W/FOLLOWING RES (1) SNIPER RIFLE K44 W/3X SCOPE (1800) LBS RICE (1) 30LBS BOX MINE (2) BUNKERS MINE AND BUNKERS DESTED
3. 171430H L 3/7 PLT (AT 890671) WHILE SEARCHING AREA FD EQUIP (1) AK MAG (4) EMPT FOOD CANS (2) NVA SOFT COVERS W/BLOOD STAINS (1) PAIR OF NVA TROUSERS W/BLOOD STAINS. ARTY CRATERS

DISTRIBUTION IN AREA. GEAR BROUGHT BACK TO AREA.  
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#612

(B)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

**NAVAL MESSAGE**  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

|             |         |            |  |                |      |       |
|-------------|---------|------------|--|----------------|------|-------|
| RELEASED BY |         | DRAFTED BY |  | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE | PAGES |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD | ROUTED BY  |  | CHECKED BY     |      | OF    |

| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
|            |                       | ACTION     |       |           |                       |          |         |          |
|            |                       | INFO       |       |           |                       |          |         |          |

4. Y/2130H CO K 3/7 300 AMB (AT 945652)(AT 948652) OBS UNK  
 SIZED EN FORCE MOVING NE. TRILMOVEMENT DETECTED BY STAR-LIGHT  
 SCOPE AT 300 M. APPROX 15 EN CARRYING WPNS SOME APPEARED TO BE  
 WOMEN. C/F/M ARMY FILL FOLLOW UP.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) |
|-----------------------|

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#612

23

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |                 |       |                |                          |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY      |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                     | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY       |       | CHECKED BY     |                          | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE-<br>DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL<br>IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION          |       |                |                          |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO            |       |                |                          |          |         |          |

**D. UNIT LOCATIONS:**

|                            |                            |                            |
|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| <del>1ST BN, 7TH MAR</del> | <del>2ND BN, 7TH MAR</del> | <del>3RD BN, 7TH MAR</del> |
| CO A (AT 865617)           | CO E (AT 934747)           | CO I (AT 902708)           |
| CO B (AT 878574)           | CO F (AT 940747)           | CO K (AT 933664)           |
| CO C (AT 916582)           | CO G (AT 841788)           | CO L (AT 924691)           |
|                            |                            | CO M (AT 924691)           |

**E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.**

GR-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#612

(B)



NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

|             |                       |                 |       |                |                          |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY      |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                     | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY       |       | CHECKED BY     |                          | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE-<br>DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL<br>IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION          |       |                |                          |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO            |       |                |                          |          |         |          |

**D. UNIT LOCATIONS:**

|                  |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1ST BN, 7TH MAR  | 2ND BN, 7TH MAR  | 3RD BN, 7TH MAR  |
| CO A (AT 931717) | CO E (AT 931747) | CO I (AT 902708) |
| CO B (AT 970977) | CO F (AT 940747) | CO K (AT 933664) |
| CO C (AT 916402) | CO G (AT 841788) | CO L (AT 924691) |
|                  |                  | CO M (AT 924691) |

**E. WEATHER AND ITS SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.**

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) |
|-----------------------|

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
(when filled in)

#612

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|                                           |                            |                |            |       |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| RELEASED BY<br><i>W. P. VAN DER SLUIS</i> | DRAFTED BY<br>W. P. KRULAK | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE       | PAGES |
| DATE<br>18 JAN 69                         | TOR/TOD                    | ROUTED BY      | CHECKED BY | OF    |

| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| 126        | 181700                | ACTION     |       |           | X                     | X        |         |          |
|            |                       | INFO       |       |           |                       |          |         |          |

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SIT REP #613 PERIOD COVERED 180001H TO 182400H

1. DIVO 3480.1A

2. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE

3. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

4. (C) PLANS: M 3/7 IN COORDINATION W/MATL POL WILL

CONDUCT CORDON AND SEARCH OF BO BAN (2) (H) VIC (AT 963697)

COMMENCING 200700H TO DESTROY EW EQUIP AND PERS AND TO

CAPT VCI.

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#613

*(Handwritten mark)*

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1st BN, 7TH MAR

1. 180910H CO A 1/7 RD S/WP (AT 963585) MAR DET (1) AP

OFFICE. CHICOM 25 METERS OFF RD RES IN (1) USMC VIA EVAC.

2. 181155H CO B 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 837563) SPOTTED (5) VN FEMALES

AND COMMANDED THEM TO HALT. (4) STOPPED & (1) CONTINUED

INTO RICE PADDY. (4) FEMALES SAID THAT THERE WERE (2) VC AHEAD

BY A ANTRAC HULK. MOVED TO ANTRAC, SPOTTED FEMALE WHO HAD

FAILED TO STOP BEFORE, SHE RAN TO TREELINE, PURSUED & RECD SNIPER

FIRE FROM TREELINE, KILLED (1) VN FEMALE THEN ASSAULTED TREE-

LINE W/NEG RES.

3. 181330H A 1/7 PLT CBT (AT 950600) DET (4) VN, (3) MALES

& (1) FEMALE. MALES ID CARDS DID NOT MATCH W/HOLDERS.

FEMALE HAD NO ID CARD. TOOK TO 9TH IFF.

4. 181330H TOWER 1/7 (AT 915582) TOWER OBS (2) VC W/PACKS

& POSSIBLE ROCKET M/VG W TO E ON CHARLIE RIDGE. C/P/M ARTY

FROM HILL 65. UNABLE TO SEARCH AREA (AT 879625).

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#613

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

5. 181357H CO B 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 841554) RECD M60 FIRE FROM APPROX 500 METERS ACROSS SONG VU GIA. RECD FIRE C/F/M ARTY UNABLE TO SEARCH AREA.

6. 181620H CO B 1/7 PLT CBT (AT 836550) OBS VC AT 1000 METER TAKING CART BELT OUT OF BOAT, FROM ACROSS RIVER, SNIPER FIRED & KILLED (1) VC, OTHER FLED INTO TREELINE.

7. 181715H HILL 37 TOWER (AT 916583) OBS (5) VC MVG ALONG RIDGELINE W TO E. C/F/M RDS ON TARGET. UNABLE TO OBS RES DUE TO FOG.

8. 181845H CO B PLT CBT (AT 842554) RECD (10) SNIPER RDS FROM S SIDE OF SONG VU GIA ALSO (1) RPG RD FROM SAME AREA. RECD SA. C/F/M UNABLE TO SWP AREA.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#613

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |  |                |       |            |                          |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|--|----------------|-------|------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |  | PHONE EXT. NR. |       | PAGE       |                          | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        |                       | TOR/TOD    |  | ROUTED BY      |       | CHECKED BY |                          | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) |            |  | PRECE-         | FLASH | EMERGENCY  | OPERATIONAL<br>IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       |            |  | DENCE          |       |            |                          |          |         |          |
|             |                       |            |  | ACTION         |       |            |                          |          |         |          |
|             |                       |            |  | INFO           |       |            |                          |          |         |          |

B. 2D RM, 7TH MAR

1. 181130H CO F 2/7 SQD CBT (AT 887767) PTL PD (1) AP DEVICE  
CONSISTING OF M-72 LAAW. DEST.

C. 3D RM, 7TH MAR

1. 180930H CO M 3/7 CO CORDON & SEARCH (AT 946692) FD (1)  
BOOMY TERRAP MADE W/BEER CAN FILLED W/GLASS & WIRE & C-4. DEST.

2. 180730H TO 181400H CO M 3/7 CORDON & SEARCH (AT 850690)  
<sup>LAM</sup>  
CO & NATL POL SWP DUONG ~~LAN~~ WITH POL RES MED CAP TREATED  
(40) VM & TOOK (10) VM DETAINEES TO HILL 10 FOR ITT.

3. 181900H CO L 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 896697) MAN TRIPPED (1)  
AP DEVICE RES IN (5) USMC WLAS. M26 W/TRIP WIRE ACROSS  
TRAIL. MED EVAC COMPLETED AT 1930. (4) EVAC & (1) NONEVAC.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#613

23

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |  |                |       |            |             |          |         |          |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|--|----------------|-------|------------|-------------|----------|---------|----------|--|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |  | PHONE EXT. NR. |       | PAGE       |             | PAGES    |         |          |  |
| DATE        |                       | TOR/TOD    |  | ROUTED BY      |       | CHECKED BY |             | OF       |         |          |  |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) |            |  | PRECE-         | FLASH | EMERGENCY  | OPERATIONAL | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |
|             |                       |            |  | DENCE          |       |            | IMMEDIATE   |          |         |          |  |
|             |                       |            |  | ACTION         |       |            |             |          |         |          |  |
|             |                       |            |  | INFO           |       |            |             |          |         |          |  |

**D. UNIT LOCATIONS**

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES    2D BN, 7TH MARINES    3D BN, 7TH MARINES  
 CO A (AT 965617)    CO B (AT 937747)    CO I (AT 924691)  
 CO D (AT 878576)    CO F (AT 886772)    CO K (AT 933664)  
 CO C (AT 916582)    CO G (AT 903717)    CO L (AT 924691)  
 CO M (AT 924691)

**E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.**

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#613

23

MESSAGE  
FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|                                          |                                         |                                   |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| DRAFTED BY<br><b>JAN F. VANDERSLOUIS</b> |                                         | DRAFTED BY<br><b>W. M. KRULAK</b> |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE<br><b>19 JAN 69</b>                 | TOR/TOD                                 | ROUTED BY                         |       | CHECKED BY     | OF                    |          |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR<br><b>132</b>                 | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)<br><b>191800Z</b> | PRECEDENCE                        | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|                                          |                                         | ACTION                            |       |                | <b>X</b>              |          |         |          |
|                                          |                                         | INFO                              |       |                |                       | <b>X</b> |         |          |

FROM: 7TH MAR  
 TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV  
 INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SIT REP #614 PERIOD COVERED 190001H TO 192400H

- A. DIV O 3480.1A
- 1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE
- 2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
- 3. (C) PLANS: NONE
- 4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) |
|-----------------------|

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#614

(R)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RECEIVED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MAR

1. LE 182130H CO C BRIDGE SCTY (AT 916587) SPOTTED (3) VC (AT 912597) AND MOVEMENT (AT 926594) W/STARLIGHT SCOPE. CALLED ILLUM & ALSO OBS (3) MORE VC (AT 917586). TOOK ALL GRIDS UNDER FIRE W/SA & AW FIRE.

2. 190805H CO C 1/7 BRIDGE SCTY (AT 916582) CHECKED AREA OF SIGHTINGS W/NEG RES. *gfv*

3. 190910H CO C 1/7 ENGR (AT 962584) MAR DET (1) M26 AP DEVICE (15-20) METERS OFF ROAD RES IN (1) USMC WIA (EVAC).

4. 191000H CO A RD SWP (AT 967584) MAR DET (1) M26 GREEN W/TRIP WIRE (15) METERS W SIDE OF RD RES IN (2) USMC WIA, (1) EVAC (1) MINOR.

5. 191000H CO B CP (AT 878577) FD (1) CHILD (AGE 5) CLEARING A PATH IN WIRE LEADING TO 1ST GUNS. CHILD TAKEN TO HILL 37 FOR IFF.

6. <sup>191050H</sup>~~191050H~~ A 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 971605) SPOTTED (7) VN DRESSED *gfv* IN CIVILIAN CLOTHING (50) METERS AWAY. (1) VN WORE A GREEN

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#614

(B)



**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|            |  |                       |  |            |       |           |                       |          |         |          |
|------------|--|-----------------------|--|------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| MESSAGE NR |  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) |  | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
| ACTION     |  |                       |  |            |       |           |                       |          |         |          |
| INFO       |  |                       |  |            |       |           |                       |          |         |          |

HELMET (US TYPE) WHEN VN SPOTTED PTL THEY FLED W TOWARD TREE LINE & HUT. WHEN TOLD TO HALT THEY KEPT MVG. PTL FIRED WARNING SHOTS, (1) RD HIT A BOY IN GROUP. (AGE 10) IN LEG. (5) VN FLED INTO A HUT. (1) VN W/HELMET FLED INTO TREE LINE. BOY MEDEVACED. CHECKED ID'S OF VNS, ID'S IN ORDER. SEARCHED TREE LINE FOR OTHER VN W/NEG RES.

7. 191230H CO B 1/7 PLT CBT (AT 864573) OBS (1) VN MALE CHILD (APPROX 8) BEING CHASED BY MAR. AS BOY WAS CLEARING MORE RICE THAN ALLOTTED WHILE BEING CHASED. HE APPARENTLY THREW A CHICOM GREN INJURING THE PURSUING MAR. ATTEMPTED TO FIND CHILD BUT HE HAD DISAPPEARED IN A CROWD OF CIVILIANS.

8. 191630H CO B 1/7 BLT CBT (AT 836554) RECD SNIPER FIRE FROM TREE LINES NW & SE OF PTL. OBS (3) SNIPERS APPROX 250 METERS. RECD FIRE SWP AREA W/NEG RES.

9. 191910H CO B 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 834554) PICKED UP (1) VN FEMALE SAID SHE COULD TAKE THEM TO SOME VC. THEY WERE MVG W WHEN PTL CAME UNDER AWFIRE FROM N & S (AT 842562) APPROX

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) |
|-----------------------|

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#614

2

MESSAGE  
2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|            |  |                       |  |            |       |            |                       |      |       |          |
|------------|--|-----------------------|--|------------|-------|------------|-----------------------|------|-------|----------|
| DATE       |  | TOR/TOD               |  | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY |                       | PAGE | PAGES |          |
| MESSAGE NR |  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) |  | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY  | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE |      |       | PRIORITY |
|            |  |                       |  | ACTION     |       |            |                       |      |       |          |
|            |  |                       |  | INFO       |       |            |                       |      |       |          |

100 METERS SHE FLED WHEN PTL CAME UNDER FIRE. RETD FIRE EN FLED  
 SWP AREA WITH NEG HSS. HAVE FEMALES ID CARD. WILL FOLLOW UP.  
 B. 2D BN, 7TH MAR  
 1. 191210H CO G 2/7 (AT 904718) VN CHILD BROUGHT IN (1) M26  
 GREN. PAID CHILD 500P'S.  
 2. 191520H CO G 2/7 CP (AT 904718) VN CHILD BROUGHT IN (1) 60  
 MM ILLUM RD. PAID 300P'S.  
 3. 191630H CO G 2/7 CP (AT 904718) VN CHILD BROUGHT IN (2) 60  
 MM HDS, (1) M26 GREN, (4) M79 HDS, (1) M14 GREN LAUNCHER, AND  
 ASSORTED SA AMMO. PAID CHILD 1300P'S. ENGR WILL DEST ORDNANCE.  
 4. 191645H CO G 2/7 CP (AT 904718) VN CHILD BROUGHT IN (1)  
 M26 GREN & (1) M79 RD. PAID CHILD 500P'S.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#614

(15)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

2110-28A (REV. 3-6)

|            |  |                       |  |            |       |            |                       |          |         |          |  |
|------------|--|-----------------------|--|------------|-------|------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|--|
| DATE       |  | TOR/TOD               |  | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY |                       | PAGE     |         | PAGES    |  |
| MESSAGE NR |  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) |  | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY  | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |
|            |  |                       |  | ACTION     |       |            |                       |          |         |          |  |
|            |  |                       |  | INFO       |       |            |                       |          |         |          |  |

C. 3D BS, 7TH MAR

1. 191500H CO K 3/7 SQD CBT (AT 948663) RETURNING FROM PTL

MAR DET (1) M26 GREEN AP DEVICE RES IN (1) USMC WIA MINOR.

2. 191740H CO L 3/7 SQD PTL (AT 996699) PD (1) M26 GREEN AS

AP DEVICE W/TRIP WIRE. DEST.

3. 191700H CO M 3/7 SQD CBT (AT 952691) WHILE SWP AREA

DETAINED (8) VN ACTING SUSPICIOUS. TOOK TO HILL 10 FOR IPT.

4. 192200H CO K 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 948640) DUFF BAG SENSOR

PICKED EN MOVEMENT AT (AT 948640) SQD CONFIRMED MOVEMENT

THROUGH STARLIGHT SCOPE AT (AT 951643). EN 300 METERS FROM

SQD, EN FORCE UNK SIZE MVE NE. C/F/M ILLUM 81MM & ARTY WILL

FOLLOW UP.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#614

(B)

MESSAGE

2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|            |  |                       |  |            |       |            |                       |          |         |          |
|------------|--|-----------------------|--|------------|-------|------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| DRAFTED BY |  | PHONE EXT. NR.        |  | PAGE       |       | PAGES      |                       |          |         |          |
| DATE       |  | TOR/TOD               |  | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY |                       |          |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR |  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) |  | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY  | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|            |  |                       |  | ACTION     |       |            |                       |          |         |          |
|            |  |                       |  | INFO       |       |            |                       |          |         |          |

**D. UNIT LOCATIONS**

|                            |                           |                           |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>1ST BN, 7TH MARINES</b> | <b>2D BN, 7TH MARINES</b> | <b>3D BN, 7TH MARINES</b> |
| <b>CO A (AT 965617)</b>    | <b>CO E (AT 937747)</b>   | <b>CO I (AT 924691)</b>   |
| <b>CO B (AT 878576)</b>    | <b>CO F (AT 886772)</b>   | <b>CO K (AT 933664)</b>   |
| <b>CO C (AT 916582)</b>    | <b>CO G (AT 903717)</b>   | <b>CO L (AT 924691)</b>   |
|                            |                           | <b>CO M (AT 924691)</b>   |

**E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.**

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#614

(B)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

(when filled in)

|                                   |                                |                |      |       |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|------|-------|
| RELEASED BY<br><i>[Signature]</i> | DRAFTED BY<br>W.M. [Signature] | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE | PAGES |
| DATE<br>20 MAR 69                 | FOR/TOD                        | CHECKED BY     | OF   |       |

| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| 146        | 211830Z               | ACTION     |       |           | X                     |          |         |          |
|            |                       | INFO       |       |           |                       | X        |         |          |

FROM: 7TH MAR  
 TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV  
 INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #615 PERIOD COVERED 200001H TO 202400H

- A. DIV 0 3480.1A
- 1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE
- 2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
- 3. (C) PLANS: NONE
- 4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

③

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. REF BR, 7TH MAR

1. 200115H CO A 1/7 PLT BNS SGT (AT 965605) BRG REC HEAVY S/A FIRE FR (970608) AND (972602) RPT S/A AND A/W C/F/M TKS, 81'S SPOCKY ON STA.

2. 200315H FOLLOW UP TO 200115H CO A 1/7 PLT BNS SGT (965605) AT APPROX 200315H EN CRASED FIRE FR (970608) AND (972602) RUS IN (1) USMC WIA (MINOR) WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

3. 200530H CAP 224 (868573-869374-869354) (5) 82MM RBS LANDED AT ABOVE GRID. FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE. AREA INACCESSIBLE DUE TO RIVER.

4. 200920H A CO 1/7 RD SWP (965584) WHILE ON FLANK SGT FOR RD SWP MARINE DET A/P DEVICE. BELIEVED TO BE 105 RD. CHECK OF AREA REVEALED TRIP MINE (2) USMC WIA EVAC

5. 201400H B CO 1/7 CBOT PIA (868573) ED (1) 500 LB BOMB IN WAIST-HIGH GRASS WHILE ON PTL. BOMB DID NOT APPEAR TO BE BOOBY TRAPPED. DEST IN PLACE.

6. 201450H B CO 1/7 HILL 65 OBS PEOPLE TRANSPORTING SANDBAGS WITH

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#615

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOP               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

**3. (C) STALL UNIT CONTACT**

**A. 1ST BN, 7TH MAR**

1. 200115H COO A 1/7 FIVE BOMBERS SECTY (AT 965605) DRG REC HEAVY S/A FIRE FR (970608) AND (972602) IN S/A AND A/W C/P/M TKS. 81'S SPOCKY ON STA.

2. 200345H FOLLOW UP TO 200115H COO A 1/7 PLT BRG SECTY (965605) AT APPROX 200315H INCREASED FIRE FR (970608) AND (972602) IN S IN (1) USMC WIA (MINOR) WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

3. 200530H CAP 224 (868573-869574) (9754) (5) BOMBERS LANDED AT ABOVE GRID. FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE. AREA INACCESSIBLE DUE TO RIVER.

4. 200920H A CO 1/7 RD SWP (965304) WHILE ON FLANK SECTY FOR RD SWP MARINE SEE A/P DEVICE. BELIEVED TO BE 105 RD. CHECK OF AREA REVEALED TRIP MINE (2) USMC WIA EVAC

5. 201420H B CO 1/7 CABT PLT (868573) RD (1) 500 LB BOMB IN WAREHOUSE GRASS WHILE ON PTL. BOMB DID NOT APPEAR TO BE BOoby TRAPPED. DEED IN PLACE.

6. 201450H B CO 1/7 HILL 65 OBS PEOPLE TRANSPORTING SANDBAGS WITH

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#615

(13)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |            |         |          |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|----------|--|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. |                       | PAGE       |         | PAGES    |  |
| DATE        |                       | TOR/TOD    |       | ROUTED BY      |                       | CHECKED BY |         | OF       |  |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY   | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |            |         |          |  |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |            |         |          |  |

UNK CONTINUED ACROSS RIVER BY BOAT. PEOPLE WOULD ENTER COV AT

ABOVE GRID AND RETURN ACROSS RIVER WITH EMPTY BOAT. COV

SURROUNDED WITH TRAY FOLIAGE BOAT 10 BY 4' WIDE (2) PEOPLE

IN BOAT. FIRED (5) RDS 900M BO T DIRT (2) VC KIA.

7. 201655H CO B 1/7 PIE COBT (AF 883568) CALLED HQD BY C FOR

HDC. REC'D S/W/R FIRE FR S (100) RDS WHEN C/O PER LANDING

AND WHEN LIP AD. REC'D FIRE W/S/A AND C/P/M 600M. CHUCKED AREA

W/NEG RES.

8. 202100H CO A 1/7 SQD RD SECTY (AF 982625) ~~W/NEG RES TO~~ *JPV*

~~CHEST FR 3~~ REC'D S/A FIRE FR AN BOX (4) EN. REC'D ANBOX *JPV*

(12) RDS EN WAS 500METERS NW OF GRID. EN RAN NE INTO TREE LINE

REC'D FIRE AND CALLED IT EN. SWP AN W/NEG RES.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES, IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#615

*B*



NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2100-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |                 |       |                |                          |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY      |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                     | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY       |       | CHECKED BY     |                          | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE-<br>DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL<br>IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION          |       |                |                          |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO            |       |                |                          |          |         |          |

B. 2ND BN, 7TH MAR

1. 201100H G CO 1/7 DEF POS (904718) VIETNAMESE CIVILIAN

REPORTED FRIENDLY ARTY KILLED VIETNAMESE WOMAN AT 897724. SQD  
WAS SENT TO CHECK AREA AND GATHER INFO. WILL FOLLOW UP.

2. (FOLLOW UP ON SPOT REP 201100H) 201130H TO 201230H G CO

SQD DISPATCHED TO ACCIDENT SITE, CONFIRMED REP OF DEATH OF VN  
WOMAN FR ARMY. ORAMER ANALYSIS INDICATED 105MM FR 1000 MILS, S-5  
2/7 WILL INVES FURTHER.

3. 201900H CO G 2/7 (AT 904718) VN CHILD TURNED IN (10) M-79

RDS-500P'S REWARD PENDING

C. 3RD BN, 7TH MAR

1. (LE) 192330H FOLLOW UP TO 192200H K CO 3/7 SQD AMB (948643)

SEARCH RES IN (3) 140MM ROCKETS.

2. (LE) 192330H CO K 3/7 SQD AMB (953655) PLT OBS APPROX (60)

EN MOVING E TO W THIS MOVEMENT EXPECTED TO BE SAME EN FORCE REP  
AT 192200H BY K BTL ENGAGED EN WITH S/A'S C/F/M 81MM, 105MM.

SEARCHED AREA RES (1) NVA POW AND (6) NVA KIA EN DIDN'T RUP FIRE.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#615

23

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

3. 200230H K 3/7 SQD AMB (951646) SPOTTED (20) IN (952644)

MOVING S. ALL IAD WEBS APPROX 200METERS TOOK IN UNDER FIRE M-60

AND S/A'S C/T/M 8PM. SEARCHING AREA WILL FOLLOW UP.

4. 200530H CO K 3/7 HILL 41 (954664) (DB) DETECTED MOVEMENT

APPROX (20) IN C/T/M 8PM WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

5. 200630 TO 200800H (FOLLOW UP TO 192230H) PVT SEARCH (95355)

RES IN (1) POW NVA WIA. GS WOUND IN LEG (2) AK-47 NUMEROUS

BOOBY FIELD DRESSINGS AND BLOOD TRAILS GOING W. POW TAKEN TO

HILL TO TURNED OVER TO ITT.

6. 200830H CO M 3/7 SQD CMBT (925675) (4) VN IN BLACK TROUSERS

AND GREEN SHIRT'S RAN FR A HOUSE HEADING EAST. PTL PURSUED BY

FIRE (1) VC KIA. CONT SWP OF AREA (10) DETAINEES WILL BE

RETURNED TO BASE.

7. 200900H K CO RD SWP SECTY (935630) RD SWP SPOTTED WIRE

LEADING FR RD TO 930632. OBS (3) IN ENGAGED WITH S/A'S (2) VC

KIA (1) IN FLED WEST. SWP OF AREA ~~CONDUCTED~~ CONDUCTED SO RD SWP *JPV*

COULD CONTINUE AS REQUESTED ON STA. IN WEARING ASSORTED CLOTHING

(1) USMC WIA (MINOR) (2) VC KIA (1) RIFLE UNK ORIGIN (1) M26 (2) MAG.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#615

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 21-10-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |                 |       |                |                          |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY      |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                     | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY       |       | CHECKED BY     |                          | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE-<br>DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL<br>IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION          |       |                |                          |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO            |       |                |                          |          |         |          |

8. 200900 TO 201000H (FOLLOW UP TO 200900H) K CO RD SWP (935630)

FURTHER DISPOSITION OF RD BY REAR REVEALED (1) JOLE BOX WIRE IN  
BAMBOO CASING COMMAND DEP. 30 FEET OF COP WIRE CONNECTED TO  
12 BA 30'S, WIRE LEADING WEST OF RD. BEST MINE.

9. 202000H M FORM (AT 920675) (921600) M.T. DISTRICTED MOVEMENT  
APPROX (3) PRESENT C/F/M 81'S AND 90M. SEARCHED AREA W/REG RES.

D. UNIT LOCATIONS:

|                     |                                                           |                  |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES | 2ND BN, 7TH MARINES                                       | 3RD BN, 7TH MAR  |
| CO A (AT 965617)    | CO E (AT 937747)                                          | CO I (AT 924691) |
| CO B (AT 870576)    | CO F (AT <del>937746</del> <sup>936772</sup> ) <i>gry</i> | CO K (AT 933664) |
| CO C (AT 916502)    | CO G (AT 903717)                                          | CO L (AT 924691) |
|                     |                                                           | CO M (AT 924691) |

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.

GI-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#615

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-2BA (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|                                   |                            |                |            |       |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| RELEASED BY<br><i>[Signature]</i> | DRAFTED BY<br>V. W. KRULAK | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE       | PAGES |
| DATE<br>21 JAN 69                 | TOR/TOD                    | ROUTED BY      | CHECKED BY | OF    |

| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| # 0161     | 20 1730Z              | ACTION     |       |           | X                     |          |         |          |
|            |                       | INFO       |       |           |                       | X        |         |          |

FROM: 7TH MAR  
TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV  
INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SEE REP #616 PERIOD COVERED 210001H TO 212400H

A. DIV O 3400.1A

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE
2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
3. (C) PLANS: <sup>(1) ME</sup> IN COORD W/ HARB. POL CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OF BO BAN (H) VIC AT 953686 TO DEST IN WPBS PERS AND EQUIP. AND ~~CAPT VCT.~~ *[Signature]*

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#66

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2170-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

5. SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MAR

1. (LE) 202315H CAP 223 (AC 920609) OBS WING LIGHTS ON CHARLIE RIDGE (AC 901633) C/P/M 105MM LIGHTS DISAPPEARED.

2. (LE) 202333H CO B 1/7 SQD AMB (AC 899589) MAR TRIPPED A/P DEVICE. RES IN (5) WIA'S-CALLED MED EVAC

3. 210720H CO A 1/7 SQD AMB (AC 965585) OBS (4) VC WING FR N/E APPROX 50 TO 75 METERS (3) MALES (1) FEMALE. OPENED FIRE W/S/A AND GRAYNORES. SEARCH ED (2) MALE VC KIA ALSO (1) AK-47 AND (3) CHICOM GREYS.

4. 210915H CO C 1/7 TOWER (AC 920608) OBS (1) VC WEARING GREEN UTILITIES CHANGED INTO CIVILIAN CLOTHING. SWIPER OPENED FIRE WEARING VCS. SQD DISMANTLED AND DET (1) VC (FEMALE). SEARCHED AREA ED (2) SWAG BLACK PJ'S. DID NOT FIND GREEN UTILITIES. VCS TAKEN TO HQ 37.

5. 210920H CO A 1/7 RD SWP SIXTY (AC 965595) MAR DET (1) A/P DEVICE BELIEVED TO BE GREEN W/TRIP WIRE. 50 METERS WEST OF RD. RES IN (2) MAR WIA (EVAC).

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

(B)

#616

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |  |                       |  |                |       |            |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------------|-------|------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |  | DRAFTED BY            |  | PHONE EXT. NR. |       | PAGE       | PAGES                 |          |         |          |
| DATE        |  | TOR/TOD               |  | ROUTED BY      |       | CHECKED BY |                       |          |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  |  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) |  | PRECEDENCE     | FLASH | EMERGENCY  | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |  |                       |  | ACTION         |       |            |                       |          |         |          |
|             |  |                       |  | INFO           |       |            |                       |          |         |          |

6. 211625H CO A 1/7 SQD CMPT (AT 972628) WHILE GIVING CHASS ON LAAN ASSUMED TO RETRACT TUBE MAN EXPLODED RES (2) USMC NBO (INAC) UNDER INVS.

7. 212300H FOLLOW UP TO 210720 CO A 1/7 SQD AMB (AT 965585) KIA'S DETERMINED TO BE INVA BY BOCS FD ON BODIES. ALSO FD ASSORTED EQUI, MED SUPPLIES AND BARK INSIGNIAS

8. 212315H CO A 1/7 PLT CMPT (AT 972628-973628) SQD LEAVING PFB REC'D A/W AND S/A (100) METERS IN VILL. <sup>THAT</sup> TRAI CAN (3) (10) RES IN (1) USMC KIA REC'D FIRE A/W AND S/A ASSAULTED VILL. AND CAPTURED (1) VC. WILL FOLLOW UP.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#6/b

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |                 |       |                |                          |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY      |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                     | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY       |       | CHECKED BY     |                          | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE-<br>DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL<br>IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION          |       |                |                          |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO            |       |                |                          |          |         |          |

B. 2ND BIL, 7 MAR

1. (LE) 202230H CO G 2/7 (AT 904710) DEF POS HILL 22 CDS  
 INTERMITTENT LIGHT ON RD (AT 899719) C/F/M 600M AND 8TH  
 WILL CHECK POS AT FIRST LIGHT

2. 211025H CO G 2/7 SQD CHIEF (AC 972610) 12 VH CHILDREN BROUGHT  
 BL 1179 BBS (50) MK BBS (10) M16 MAG (1) CLAYMORE (3) M26  
 GREN (2) 60MM ILL (1) 81MM ILL (1) GAS MASK. 3000'S REWARD PD.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#616

13

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2118-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |            |         |          |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|----------|--|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. |                       | PAGE       |         | PAGES    |  |
| DATE        |                       | TOR/TOD    |       | ROUTED BY      |                       | CHECKED BY |         | OF       |  |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY   | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |            |         |          |  |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |            |         |          |  |

C. 3RD BN, 7TH MAR

1. (LIS) 201020H CO 1 3/7 SQD CHIEF (AT 957678) FD 800 LBS OF RICE IN VACANT ISS. RICE TAKEN TO HELL HO.
2. 211920H CO 1 3/7 SQD ANB (AT 955674) MAR TRIPPED (1) M26 GREN ON TRAIL RFS (2) USMC VIA (EVAC).

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#616

(B)



NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-26A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

D. INITIAL OPERATIONS:

|                                 |                      |                      |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| <del>1ST</del> BIL, 7TH MARINES | 2ND BIL, 7TH MARINES | 3RD BIL, 7TH MARINES |
| CO A (AF 905747)                | CO E (AF 907747)     | CO I (AF 924691)     |
| CO B (AF 878996)                | CO F (AF 806772)     | CO K (AF 933664)     |
| CO C (AF 916992)                | CO G (AF 805772)     | CO L (AF 924691)     |
|                                 |                      | CO M (AF 924691)     |

E. WEATHER HAS NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.

OT-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#616

(B)

NAVAL  
OPNAV FORM 38A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|                                        |                                   |                |            |       |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| RELEASED BY<br><b>JAN P. VANDERKAM</b> | DRAFTED BY<br><b>W. J. KOTLAR</b> | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE       | PAGES |
| DATE<br><b>22 JAN 69</b>               | TOR/TOD                           | ROUTED BY      | CHECKED BY | OF    |

| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| <b>0175</b> | <b>24 18415Z</b>      | ACTION     |       |           | <b>X</b>              |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |           |                       | <b>X</b> |         |          |

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/1, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SEP REP # 617 PERIOD COVERED 220001H TO 222400H

1. DIV 0 3400.1A

2. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE

3. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: AT 220550H AN ESTIMATED

30 (1400H) BOOMERS WERE LAUNCHED FROM (AT 961679) INTO THE DANANG

VIRAL AREA:

4. (C) PLANS: NONE

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#617

(B)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 38 (REV. 3-61)

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

1. 1ST BN, 7TH MAR

1. (LE) 212320H CO B 1/7 CP (AT 878576) TOOK (1) SGT

RD, RES IN (2) USMC VIA BSN EVAC, FIRED COURIER MORTAR FIRE

2. 221445H CO B 1/7 PLF AB (AT 876622) ENCOUNTERED APPROX

(12) EN, EN OBS PT BASE TYPE, EN ATTEMPTED TO SUBROUND AND

LOC BY BRAVIA FIRE, TIRER/ GREEN WITH DREW FR EN POCKET.

CALLED SPOCKY.

3. 220900H CO A 1/7 RD SWP (AT 936579) MAR HIT IN LEG BY

STRAY RD FR EN MAR WAS BROUGHT TO HILL BY MED EVAC

4. 211000H CO C RD SWP (AT 938584) (AT 938585) RD SWP MOVING

*5 9/11*  
WEST ON RD ~~57~~ WAS AND FR ~~57~~ SIDE OF RD BY APPROX

(1) SGT RES IN (6) KIA'S AND (3) VIA'S. PLT WAS SENT OUT FR

GOLDEN GATE BRG PRESENTLY SWP AREA.

5. 221330H CO B 1/7 BRAVO TOWER (AT 887576) OBS (2) VC

HIDING GEAR IN BUSHES ALONG RIVER, AFTER HIDING GEAR THEY MOVED

TO RIVER AND SEARCHED SWAMPING, OPEN FIRE W/ 90MM RES IN (1)

VC KIA, AFTER FIRING OBS (5-8) VC MOVING FR RIVER SOUTH, FIRED

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#617

(when filled in)

| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|--|
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |  |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |  |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |  |

END ID UNABLE TO OBS RES.

6. 221400H CO C 1/7 REACTION PLAN (AT 965601) TO FILMS FOR  
 MAPS, FUEL TANKS AND STAGES FOR A/P DEVICES. ALSO  
 TO DIAGRAM POSSIBLY OF GOLDEN GATE BRG. INFO AND GREAT BR LIGHT  
 TO HILL 55

7. 221500H CO C 1/7 REACTION PLAN (AT 965601) PICKED UP (21)  
 BURNING, SOME WITHOUT ID CARDS AND SOME WITH BLOOD STAINS  
 ON CLOTHING. REMAINS TAKEN TO HILL 55 FOR ID.

8. 221600H CO C 1/7 REACTION PLAN (AT 955590) OBS (3) VC  
 BURNING H/M IN ENCLAVE (AT 955595) AT 300METERS. OUTRAGED  
 FIRE AND SEARCHED TO SEARCH THE AREA. SQD RECD (1) RD AN FIRE  
 FR (50) REMAINS H/M OBS (1) VC WITH BATTLE AND IN INCOMPLETE  
 REPORT. REL TO HILL. SWP AREA W/ID RES.

9. 221600H FOLLOW UP TO SPOT RES 221600H CO C 1/7 REACTION  
 PLAN (AT 955590) WHILE SWEEP THROUGH (AT 955595) BY CAR VAN I  
 PW APPEARED AND SUBMITTED TO RES. PW WAS TAKEN TO HILL 37.

10. 221600H CO C 1/7 REACTION PLAN (AT 955590) REL NET TO ID  
 (1) VCS HALL APPROX (10) MID DEL OF HALL ID VCS TAKEN TO

DISTRIBUTION:  
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

#617

33

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

VILL. 57 P. 1.

11. 221000-221450 FOLLOW UP SEARCH 221600 OO C 1/7 RD SMP  
(AT 950504) (AT 950505-950503) S. OF VILLAGE IN BUEDIANE  
AREA HAS IN (21) DEBRIS (6) VCS. AND APPEARS TO HAVE CONSISTED  
FR A RD ON EITHER SIDE OF RD WHICH RAN WEST DOWN THE RD  
ALL KIA'S WERE ON THE RD. REMAINS OF AID WAS ABOUT (100)  
METERS FR THE RD ON EITHER SIDE. REMAINS WERE PINNED DOWN SMP SECURITY

~~12. 221945 OO A 1/7 PLS CPT (AT 957625) REC'D APPROX (10)  
STRIP FOR THE NORTH (150) METERS. JN~~

12-43 221945 OO A 1/7 PLS CPT (AT 957625) REC'D APPROX (10)  
STRIP FOR THE NORTH (150) METERS REC'D 3/AS C/F/M STRIP  
CONT'D P. 1.

<sup>13</sup>  
222302 OO A 1/7 SMO CPT (AT 923506) RE HAWK MOVEMENT  
TO FRONT FIRM S/AS. RES IN (1) VC KIA. HEARD NUMBER  
MOVEMENT TO FRONT. WIND C/F/M 8-12 KTS. UNABLE TO OBS.  
SEARCHED BODY (1) CHICOM CPT.

<sup>14</sup>  
~~222302~~ OO A 1 SMO CPT (AT 923507) AND (AT 923563-  
923566) CDS (3) VC WING WEST APPROX (40) METERS. FIRED C/F/M

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#617

B

NAVAL  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |             |            |         |          |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-------------|------------|---------|----------|--|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. |             | PAGE       |         | PAGES    |  |
| DATE        |                       | TOR/TOD    |       | ROUTED BY      |             | CHECKED BY |         | OF       |  |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE-     | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL | PRIORITY   | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |
|             |                       | DENCE      |       |                | IMMEDIATE   |            |         |          |  |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |             |            |         |          |  |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |             |            |         |          |  |

0701. 302 1000 / 100 1000.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#617

23

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

B. 2ND BT 7 1968

1. (LT) 212045H CO G 2/7 CP (AT 900710) (DD) DIRECTED  
REVIEW OF CHECK (4) PER AT 500 HRS (AT 900715) C/F/M 31 TH  
RES AND ILL. CHECK AREA AT 500 HRS.
2. (LT) 212045H CO G 2/7 SQD (AT 901717) ILL OBS (1)  
WHILE MOVING TO POS. FIRED M79 C/F/M 800 HRS SWP AREA W/RES.
3. 220300H CO F 2/7 CP (AT 005715) VI CHILDREN TURNED IN  
FOR QUARTERS (1) M26 (1) 60MM (4) 50 CAL. (20) 30CAL.  
RDS (50) ILL OBS (1) CLAYMORES (4) BLOS'S CA.
4. 221555H CO F 2/7 CP (AT 005712) VI CHILD BROUGHT IN  
FOLLOWING OBSERVES (20) M16 RDS (70) 50 CAL REMAINED 2000 HRS.
5. 221700H CO F 2/7 CP (AT 904710) VI CHILD BROUGHT IN (5)  
M16 MAG (6) M26 GREN (13) M79 RDS (1) 80MM ILL (1) BLASTING  
CAP (50) ILL OBS. REMAINED 2700 HRS.
6. 222045H CO F 2/7 GOARD (AT 909710) ILL'S REMAIN ON  
TO FERRY ANVIL (50) ILL'S C/F/M 800 HRS ILL AND RES. WILL CONTINUE  
SWP AT 500 HRS.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

(when filled in)

#617

(B)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 38-28A (REV. 3-61)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

- C. 3000H 7000H
1. 220550H GO L 3/7 SQD AFB (AF 956603) DET (1) A/P DEVICE  
126 HRS IN (2) TRIC VIA MED EVAC
2. 220600H GO L 3/7 SQD CBGT (AF 952689) MREINBERG INFO  
BLOCKED FIGHT. SPOTTED EN DIGGIE IN COUNTRY. FIRED S/AS IN  
FIELD INFO (2) BOX WITH 1/CA DESTROYED.
3. 220950H GO L 3/7 SQD SECTY (AF 806698) DET (1) 0800H  
A/P DEVICE DEST.
4. 220950H GO L 3/7 SQD SECTY (AF 806698) FD (1) 0800H/PT  
REMOVED DEST.
5. 221000H GO L 3/7 PLE CBGT (AF 926679) FD (1) 1050H DUN  
FD DEST.
6. 221045H GO L 3/7 PLE CBGT (AF 906696) HAR DET A/P DEVICE  
CHECKED U/REL. WERE DEVICE ON TRAIL 1000 HRS IN (1) USEC VIA CALLED  
MED EVAC
7. 221045H GO L 3/7 PLE CBGT (AF 906695) FD (11) FRESHLY DUG  
FIGHTING HOURS, SOME WERE CAMOUFLAGE ALSO (2) IN A BATTLE  
INVESTIG DEST.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#617

(B)



**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 28A (REV. 3-61)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

8. 221200H CG H 3/7 F17 CRBT (AT 953600) PD (3) TUNNELS (2<sup>nd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup>)

(1) BURGER (AT 953600) AND ONE SMALL WHITE PT, (AT 953600) DIST.

9. 221540H CG H 3/7 SQD CRBT (AT 924675) PD (1) BURGER

(6<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>) MADE OF PACKED EARTH. WASH.

10. 222045H CG F 3/7 SQD ASB (AT 945640) ENGAGED (12TC15)

IN FIGHTING POSITION (APPROX 45 MINUTES) CARRIED FIRE W/S/AS C/T/1

8TH AND 10TH. IN BROKEN CONTACT. BUNCH OF AREA HAS IN SIGHT

(3) IWA KIA (1) AK 47 (3) 60MM RCL AND (3) CHICKS.

D. UNIT TAG

|                  |                  |                  |
|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| 1ST BN, 7TH INF  | 2ND BN, 7TH INF  | 3RD BN, 7TH INF  |
| CO A (AT 965617) | CO F (AT 937787) | CO I (AT 924691) |
| CO B (AT 975757) | CO G (AT 986772) | CO K (AT 937664) |
| CO C (AT 916502) | CO H (AT 905717) | CO L (AT 924691) |
|                  |                  | CO M (AT 924691) |

E. WEATHER HAS NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.

OP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

# 617

(B)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2170-28A (REV. 3-61)

(when filled in)

|                                 |                             |                 |      |       |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| RELEASED BY: <i>[Signature]</i> | DRAFTED BY:                 | PHONE EXT. NR.: | PAGE | PAGES |
| DATE: <i>1 MAR 1968</i>         | FOR/TOD: <i>W. H. KIRBY</i> | CHECKED BY:     | OF   |       |

| MESSAGE NR. | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| <i>0181</i> | <i>231630Z</i>        | ACTION     |       |           |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |           | X                     |          |         |          |

FROM: 5TH MAR  
 TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV  
 INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SET REP PERIOD COVERED 230001H TO 232400H

A DIV 0 3480.1A

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE
2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
3. (C) PLAYS: NONE

1. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#618

*(Handwritten mark)*

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

**5. (C) SHALL WITH CONTACT**

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MAR

1. 230730H CO A 1/7 FLT CBT (AT 938613) OBS (4) VN MALE IN BRUSH. RAN IN RAPIDLY DIRECTION. (3) WARNING SHOTS WERE FIRED. SUSPECT DID NOT STOP FIRED LOW TO HAIR. RES IN (4) VCS VIA. MEDVACED

2. 230830H CO A 1/7 SOB CBT (AT 938612) HIT AP DEVICE M26 IN THICK BRUSH. RES IN (4) URG VIA MEDVACED.

3. 230915H CO A 1/7 FLT CBT (AT 938612) AFTER COMPLETION OF MEDVAC RECD HEAVY SA 250 METERS FROM FIE. C/T/M 800H WILL FOLLOW UP.

4. ~~230915H~~ FOLLOW UP TO 230915 H CO A 1/7 FLT CBT (AT 938612)

FIE RECD SA FIRE FROM APPROX 5-8 KM (AT 940612). C/T/M 800H ON TARGET. <sup>07/11/105</sup> FIRST RM KILLED MARINES; CHECKED FIRE, MADE CORRECTION AND COMPLETED FIRE MISSION. MATTER UNDER INVESTIGATION.

RES (4) URG VIA.

5. 231400H CO A 1/7 FLT CBT (AT 946612) WHILE IN ROUTE TO

~~SA RECD SA FIRE FROM APPROX 200 METERS. RES SA & (5)~~

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

#618

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

RDS 900H. SEARCHED ARE W/REG RDS.

6. 251445H GO B 1/7 SOB CHE (AF 090507) PD (1) WELL USED BUNKER (5'X10'). DIRT.

7. 251040H GO B 1/7 (AF 071570) SPOTTED (5) VC (AF 072550) SETTING UP MORTAR TUBE. FIRED (1) RD 80M. (5) VC TOOK COVER IN TRENCH, CALLED FIRE FOR EFFECT (15) RDS. PRIOR TO RDS DEPARTING (6) VC JUMPED OUT OF TRENCH, RDS LANDED ON TOP OF VC. OBS (6) VC BODIES.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#618

(13)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY      |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                     | PAGES    |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY       |       | CHECKED BY     |                          | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE-<br>DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL<br>IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION          |       |                |                          |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO            |       |                |                          |          |         |          |

1. 20 HR, 7TH MAR

1. 231600H CO F 2/7 (AT 885775) VN CHILDREN TURNED IN (2)

M26, (4) CS GREY & (3) CLAYMORE MINS. ALL GEAR DEST.

PAID REWARD OF 2000 P'S.

2. 231645H CO G 2/7 (AT 904745) VN CHILDREN TURNED IN (4)

M26 GREY AND (1) FLAK JACKET. 2500 P'S PAID AS REWARD.

6. 30 HR, 7TH MAR

1. 231515H CO J 3/7 30D CRT (AT 915675) TD (1) TUNNEL APPROX

4725' LONG. DEST.

2. 231900H CO I 3/7 30D APB (AT 939677) WHILE ENROUTE TO

NIGHT POS MAR TRI FPD (1) AP DEVICE 60M RD, RES IN (1) USMC

STAKE & (1) USMC KIA. CONTINUED MISSION.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#618

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

**D. UNIT LOCATIONS**

|                     |                    |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1ST BN, 7TH MARINES | 2D BN, 7TH MARINES | 3D BN, 7TH MARINES |
| CO A (AT 965617)    | CO E (AT 957747)   | CO I (AT 920691)   |
| CO B (AT 870576)    | CO F (AT 886772)   | CO K (AT 955664)   |
| CO D (AT 916532)    | CO G (AT 905777)   | CO L (AT 920691)   |
|                     |                    | CO N (AT 920691)   |

**E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.**

CP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#618

3

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|                                   |                            |                |            |       |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| RELEASED BY<br><i>[Signature]</i> | DRAFTED BY<br>W. H. KRULAK | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE       | PAGES |
| DATE<br>24 JAN 69                 | TOR/TOD                    | ROUTED BY      | CHECKED BY | OF    |

| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| 0198       | 24 1800Z              | ACTION     |       |           | X                     |          |         |          |
|            |                       | INFO       |       |           |                       | X        |         |          |

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 2TH MAR

BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SIT REP #619 PERIOD COVERED 240001H TO 242400H

A. DIV O 3480.1A

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE

2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: K CO 3/7 IN COORD W/ARVN POLICE FIELD

FORCES WILL CONDUCT A CORDON AND SEARCH OF PHU SON (1) (B)

VIC (AT 945652) TO DEST EN FORCES, EQUIP AND WEAPONS FROM

250700H TO 251600H JAN 69.

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

# 619

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |             |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY  |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY   |       | CHECKED BY     | OF                    |          |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE-DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION      |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO        |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MAR

1. 240930H CO D 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 942587) PD (1) CHECOM GREEN  
W/TRIP WIRE. DEST.

2. 241450H CO A 1/7 SQD CBT (AT 976627) (1) DETAINEE GAVE  
SUSPICIOUS ANSWERS TO QUESTIONING. TAKEN TO HILL 55 FOR INT.

3. 241532H CO B 1/7 FLT CBT (AT 835576) REED (1) GOMM RD  
(AT 842587) RES IN (1) USMC WIA. C/F/M 81PM W/UNK RES DUE  
TO TERRAIN.

4. 241545H CO E 2/7 (OPCON HILL 55) SQD CBT (PD) (3) AP  
DEVICES (1) 155MM WP (AT 970625), (1) 4.2M HE (AT 974617)  
AND (1) 80MM ILLUM. DEST IN PLACE.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#619

23



NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

3. 20.00, 7TH MAR

1. 241500H CO B 2/7 SQD CBT (AT 975614) APPREHENDED VCS  
WOMAN CARRYING FOODSTUFFS, TAKEN TO IED.

2. 241800H 2/7 CP CO G (AT 904718) VN CHILDREN TURNED IN  
(4) M26 GREN, (1) USMC GAS MASK, (2) COMM ILLUM RDS. PAID  
2400 P'S.

3. 241800 CO F (AT 885722) VN CHILDREN TURNED IN (13) M8  
M79 RDS, (17) BEEHIVE M79, (2) CLAYMORE MINES, & (2) M26  
GREN. 2100 P'S REWARD PAID.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#619

CP

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     | OF                    |          |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

C. 3D BN, 7TH MAR

1. 240005H CO H 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 942677) OBS (2) VC MVG TOWARDS AMB. STEER OPENED FIRE W/ M60 & M4 AT 15 METERS. SWP AREA FD (1) VC MIA WEARING BLACK PJ'S, AND UNK TYPE HEAD GEAR ALSO FD (1) MIA.
2. 240145H CO H 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 957604) (1) USMC WOUNDED BY SA FROM VIC OF LA CHAU (1) (H) FROM FIRE FIGHT AT (AT 946684). MEDEVAC COMPLETED 240230H.
3. 240630H FOLLOW UP TO 240005H CO H 3/7 SQD CBT (AT 942677) FD (3) CHICOM ORNL, (1) M26 GREN, (1) CHICOM BELL, & (1) B40 ROCKET, TAKING TO HILL 10.
4. 241300H CO H 3/7 FLT SWP (AT 925605) SWP OF AREA IN CONJUNCTION WITH HMT'L POL FD (7) B40 ROCKETS, (1) CHICOM, (9) 60MM RDS, (1) BOX BLASTING CAPS, (1) BOX BLACK POWDER. TOOK 10 DETAINEES. DETAINEES MIA TO HILL 10. ORDNANCE DEST.
5. 241830H CO I 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 954665) OBS VH CIVILIANS IN VIC OF RECEIPT AP DEVICE INCIDENTS. S-2 APPREHENDED VH MALE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#619

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

W/NO ID CARD. REFER TO IIT.

6. 241940H CO M 3/7 SQD A/B (AT 921677) OBS APPROX 15 EN

ENG W ENGAGED W/SA (AT 30 METERS). C/F/M 60MM & 82MM.

(2) CONF NVA KIA (2) AK 47'S. WILL FOLLOWUP. (1) USMC WIA'S.

7. 241955H CO K 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 926664) FD (3) AP DEVICES.

(2) CHICOM'S, (1) M26 W/TRIP WIRES. WHILE DEST AP DEVICES RECD SPORADIC SHIPER FIRE FROM 250 METERS. DEST AP DEVICES RECD

SA. EN FIRE CEASD. RESUMING ACTIVITY.

8. 242100H CO M 3/7 SQD AMB FOLLOW UP TO 241940H (AT 921680)

COND SEARCH OF AREA RES IN (1) ADDITIONAL NVA KIA, (1) AK47

(9) CHICOM GREEN. (1) ADDITIONAL USMC IA. REACT FORCE DISPATCHED.

RETURNING (2) WIA.

9. 242100H FOLLOW UP TO 241940H CO M 3/7 SQD CBT (AT 921680)

FD (2) ADDITIONAL NVA KIA W/ASSORTED 762 GEAR.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#619

②



NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|                                          |                                  |                           |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY<br><i>JAN P. VANDERSLUIS</i> |                                  | DRAFTED BY<br>W.M. KRULAK |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE<br>25 JAN 69                        | TOR/TOD                          | ROUTED BY                 |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR<br>208                        | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)<br>251700Z | PRECEDENCE                | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|                                          |                                  | ACTION                    |       |                | X                     | X        |         |          |
|                                          |                                  | INFO                      |       |                |                       | X        |         |          |

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7. 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

COFINDENTIAL

SIT REP # 620 PERIOD COVERED 250001H TO 252400H (C)

A. DIV O 2480.1A

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE
2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
3. (C) PLANS: 7TH MAR (-) (REIN) WILL CONDUCT OP LINE RIVER, A TWO STAGE CORDON AND SEARCH OP S OF HILL 55 AT 271300H JAN 69 TO DEST EN PERSONNEL, EQUIP AND WPNS AND TO CAPTURE VC INFRASTRUCTURE PERSONNEL.

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#620

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY  |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY   |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE-DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION      |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO        |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT:

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MAR

1. 250930H CO A 1/7 KILLER TEAM (AT 959588) OBS (2) VN MALES,

(1) W/PACK AND KHAKI TROUSERS, (1) WEARING BLACK

PJ'S. MALES ENTERED INTO VILLAGE, PTL SWPT VILLAGE W/NEG

RES. QUESTIONED AN OLD MAN & WOMAN WHO WERE ONLY PEOPLE IN

VILLAGE AT THE TIME. OLDMAN TAKEN FOR QUESTIONING.

2. 251050H CO A 1/7 (AT968594) RD SWP FLANK SECTY DET AP DEVICE

W/TRIP WIRE BELIEVED TO BE 60MM MORTAR RD RES IN (1) USMC

WIA (EVAC).

3. 251125H CO A 1/7 RD SWP (AT 966589) FD (1) 155 RD ON W

SIDE OF RD (NOT AP DEVICE) DEST

4. 251125H CO C 1/7 SQD CMBT (AT 831577) FD (1) 105 DUD RD

(NOT AP DEVICE) DEST.

5. 251230H CO A 1/7 RD SWP SECTY (AT 962584) MVING W MAR DET

AP DEVICE BELIEVED TO BE M26 GREN W/TRIP WIRE. (30 METERS N

SIDE OF RD) RES IN (1) USMC WIA (EVAC).

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#620

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR. | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

6. 251415H CO C 1/7 RD SWP (AT 948583) FD CHEVERT BLOWN ENTIRE WIDTH OF RD. EST (80-90) LBS OF EXPLOSIVE. CRATER WAS 20'X140'X10'. TANK UNABLE TO CROSS. SNPT TO N SIDE OF RD. PASSABLE BY TRACK VEHICLES ONLY.

7. 251735H CO B 1/7 PLT CMBT (AT 831567) REC'D SA FR APPROX (4) SNIPERS AT 300 METERS. RET'D FIRE C/F/M 105 AND AIR STRIKES WHILE MVG TO CHECK AREA REC'D HEAVY SA. C/F/M 105 AND SPOOKIE. SPOOKIE ON STA WILL FOLLOW UP.

B. 2ND BN 7TH MAR

1. LE 242200H CO E 2/7 LP (AT 925736) HEARD MOVEMENT 20 METERS TO FRONT. THREW M26 SA C/F/M 81MM ILL SEARCH OF AREA W/NEG RES.

2. 251745H G 2/7 PLT CBT (AT 922738 VN CHILDREN TURNED IN (4) M79 RDS (2) M26 GREN (1) 81 ILL (1) USMC HELMET (5) 50 CAL RDS. 1200 P'S PD TO CHILDREN. DEST GEAR.

C. 3RD BN 7TH MAR

1. 250700H TO 250900H FOLLOW UP 241940H CO M 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 924680 FD BLOOD TRAILS AND FOOT PRINTS LEADING TO TRENCHLINE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#620

B

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |             |       |                |                       |            |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY  |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES      |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY   |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | OF         |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE-DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | --PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION      |       |                |                       |            |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO        |       |                |                       |            |         |          |

APPROX 100 TO 150 METERS LONG. TRENCHLINE RAN TWD HILL 10 AND THEN E.

CHKD AREA W/NEG RES.

2. 251100H CO L 3/7 PLT CMBT (AT 822704) FD (2) TUNNELS 6X1X

TUNNELS WERE OLD BUT RECENTLY CAMOUFLAGED DEST.

3. 251350H CO L 3/7 CP (AT 920705) VN CHILDREN TOOK MAR TO HIDDEN (1) AK47 (1) CHICOM GREN AP DEVICE (1) FIGHTING HOLE DEST TOOK AK47 AND CHILD TO HILL 10.

4. 251500H CO L 3/7 RD SWP (AT 905702) MAR TRIPPED (1) M26 W/TRIP WIRE (1) USMC WIA EVAC.

5. 251515H CO K 3/7 PLT SWP (AT 917637) SPOTTED 13 EN IN GREEN UNIFORMS MVG E TO W DOWN TRAIL. SEVERAL HAD WPNS TOOK EN UNDER FIRE W/SA AND C/F/M 105 BLOCKING FIRE SWP AREA FD (1) AK47 (1) PACK WITH MED GEAR.

6. 251745H CO I 3/7 BRG SECTY (AT 945708) PASSING CONVOY REPORTED TO BRG THEY SAW (1) VN CHILD W/WPN. BRG SENT FIRE TEAM. FD CHILD WHO TOOK THEM TO (1) M1 CARBINE (AT 947706) RET'D TO BRG W/WPN.

D. W/...

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#620

(B)





**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

MESSAGE  
FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

|                                                                   |                                  |                |            |       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|------------|-------|
| RELEASED BY<br><i>J.P. Vandersluis</i><br><b>J.P. VANDERSLUIS</b> | DRAFTED BY<br><b>W.M. KRULAK</b> | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE       | PAGES |
| DATE<br><b>26 JAN 69</b>                                          | TOR/TOD                          | ROUTED BY      | CHECKED BY | OF    |

| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| <b>221</b> | <b>261700Z</b>        | ACTION     |       |           | X                     |          |         |          |
|            |                       | INFO       |       |           |                       | X        |         |          |

FROM: 7TH MAR  
 TO: GG 1ST MAR DIV  
 INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR  
 BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SIT REP #621 PERIOD COVERED 260001H TO 262400H

A. DIV O 3480.1A

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: NONE
2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
3. (C) PLANS: (1) SEE 7TH MAR SIT REP #620  
 (2) AT 291930H CO K (-) (REIN), 3RD BN, 7TH

MAR WILL MOVE UNDER COVER OF DARKNESS INTO ~~REIN~~ VALLEY TO  
 CONDUCT SEARCH AND SWP OP AND ESTABLISH PLT PTL BASES AT NIGHT  
 TO KILL, CAPTURE OR DEST EN AND EQUIP.

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#621

(B)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

MESSAGE  
FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

|             |                       |                 |       |                |                          |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY      |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                     | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY       |       | CHECKED BY     |                          | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE-<br>DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL<br>IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION          |       |                |                          |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO            |       |                |                          |          |         |          |

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MAR

1. 261855H CAP 224 OP (AT 865574) OBS (2) VC, C/T/M ARMY  
RES (2) VC KIA, BODIES OBS THROUGH FIELDGLASSES.

B. 2ND BN, 7TH MAR

1. 260230H ANCHOR WATCH 6 PF PFL OBS (12) EN (AT 896772)  
MADE CONTACT W/SA. EN DISPEARED TO NORTH. WILL FOLLOW UP.  
2. 261805H CO G 2/7 CP (AT 904718) VN CHILD BROUGHT IN  
(1) M-26 GREN AND (1) SMM LUM RD. REWARDED 2000P'S.

C. 3RD BN, 7TH MAR

1. 260700H CO K 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 917637) OBS (3) VC MOVING  
E TO W ALONG TRAIL, W/PACKS AND WPNS (100 METERS). OPENED  
FIRE W/SA VISABILITY LIMITED, SENT OUT SEARCH TEAM, FD (2)  
BLOOD TRAILS LEADING N TO E ALSO REC'D FIRE FR N RES IN  
(1) USMC VIA MED EVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#621

(B)

NA MESSAGE  
 FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |                 |       |                |                          |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY      |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                     | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY       |       | CHECKED BY     |                          | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE-<br>DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL<br>IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION          |       |                |                          |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO            |       |                |                          |          |         |          |

2. 261800H CO I 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 955666) ~~ED~~ VN WOMAN WITH MED EQUIP IN HUT AND FRESH BLOOD STAINS. HER ID HAD PHOTO SCRATCHED OUT. FWD MED EQUIP AND WOMAN TO HILL 10 IN MORNING.
3. 261830H CO M 3/7 SQD ~~ED~~ (AT 958690) MAR DET A/P DEVICE BELIEVED TO BE C-4 IN CAN W/PRESSURE TYPE RELEASE. RES (1) USMC WIA (EVAC)
4. 262200H CO L 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 913705) MAR DET A/P DEVICE BELIEVED TO BE CHICOM GREN W/TRIP WIRE. RES IN (1) USMC WIA (MINOR) TREATED IN <sup>FIELD</sup> ~~FIELD~~.

D. UNIT LOCATIONS

|                                     |                             |                  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| <del>CO A</del> , 7TH MAR<br>970617 | 2ND BN, 7TH MAR             | 3RD BN, 7TH MAR  |
| CO A (AT 916582)                    | <del>CO B (AT 916582)</del> | CO I (AT 924691) |
| CO B (AT 878576)                    | CO F (AT 906772)            | CO K (AT 933664) |
| CO <del>A</del> (AT 916582)         | CO G (AT 903717)            | CO L (AT 924691) |
| CO E (AT 916582)                    |                             | CO M (AT 924691) |

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECTS ON OPERATIONS.

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION:  
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#64

(B)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

MESSAGE  
OPNAV 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

RELEASE BY *[Signature]* DRAFTED BY **W.M. KRULAK** PHONE EXT. NR. PAGE PAGES

DATE **27 JAN 69** TOR/TOD ROUTED BY CHECKED BY OF

| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| <b>939</b> | <b>27/155Z</b>        | ACTION     |       |           | <b>A</b>              |          |         |          |
|            |                       | INFO       |       |           |                       | <b>X</b> |         |          |

**FROM: 7TH MAR**

**TO: CG, 1ST MAR DIV**

**INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR**

**BT**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**SIP REP #622 PERIOD COVERED 270001H TO 272400H**

**A. DIV O 3460.1A**

**1. MAJOR OPNS: OPN LINN RIVER**

**2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNET CONTACT: NONE**

**3. PLANS: CONTINUE OPN LINN RIVER**

**4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE**

DISTRIBUTION *P-H 7M*  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)  
*BT*

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#622

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY      |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                     | PAGES    |         |          |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------|----------------|--------------------------|----------|---------|----------|--|
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY       |       | CHECKED BY     | 2                        | OF       |         |          |  |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE-<br>DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL<br>IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |
|             |                       | ACTION          |       |                |                          |          |         |          |  |
|             |                       | INFO            |       |                |                          |          |         |          |  |

**3. (C) SIGNAL CENTER CONTACT:**

**A. 1ST BTL, 7TH MAR**

**1. 271905H- 00 0 1/7 SQD ABB (AS 60504) PD 01 AP DEVICE**

**CONSISTED OF GEN TO TEST.**

**B. 2D BTL, 7TH MAR**

**1. 272150H- 2/7 CP (AS 940747) CAP 2-1-6 REPORTED POSSIBLE**

**ROCKET SILE (AS 913732) WILL CHECK OUT AREA AT FIRST LIGHT**

**~~WILL FORM~~ AND WILL KEEP AREA UNDER SURVEILLANCE**

**DURING THE NIGHT.**

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#622

15

RECEIVED MESSAGE  
ORNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     | OF                    |          |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

C. 3D BH, 7TH MAR

1. 270700H- R 3/7 (AS922630) OBS 10 IN PVC W WEARING GUNBELT THROUGH UNIFORM, RAINCOAT 15 INCHES, ENLARGED WITH S/A CLAYMORES LAAME AND GUN. 01 IN KIA, 01 INVA, 01 AK47, (01) PISTOL AND 03 RIC BAGS.

2. (FU) 270700H FR 270700H TO 270830H ASSD DOCUMENTS, MA SPOUTIES, 01 RICH BAG, 01 PW WIL.

3. (FU) 270700H FR 270830H TO 271100H COMED SEARCH PD 02 GRAVES, EACH GRAVE CONTAINED 01 VERMILE OF MILITARY AGE DRESSED IN GROWN UNIFORM. APPARENTLY BURIED 1 OR 2 DAYS AGO BY CO K 3/7 100 PTL (SEE 7TH MAR BATT REPORTS 251515H AND 260700H)

4. 271020H- CO H 3/7 ILT CPT (AS923603) PD 01 CHECK, 01 ROLL OF COPIED WIND, APPROX 500 LBS RICE (BURIED IN GARDEN) 03 BUNKERS MADE OF CONC BLK AND MID 10 FT L X 4 FT W. BUNKERS AND CHECK DIRT. RICE USED TO FEED 10.

5. (FU) 271020H- FR 271030H TO 271300H CONF SHELTER AS923603

DISTRIBUTION (PAGE ONE ONLY)

RECEIVED IN 03 INSTANCES 01 TUNNEL 01 CHECK AND 01 BAGS (DUB)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

7622

3

NAVY MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|--|
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     | 4                     | OF       |         |          |  |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |  |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |  |

**BULKERS, TANKERS AND CRUDE OIL TANKERS.**

**6. 271530H- 00 1 3/7 900 CHT (A0954677) PD 01 AP DESVINT,**

**60 HRT PENDING FOR THE BULKERS. DISE.**

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

|                       |
|-----------------------|
| DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) |
|-----------------------|

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#622

(B)



REPTAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. |                       | PAGE       |         | PAGES    |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|------------|---------|----------|--|--|
| DATE        |                       | TOR/TOD    |       | ROUTED BY      |                       | CHECKED BY |         | 5 OF     |  |  |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY   | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |  |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |            |         |          |  |  |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |            |         |          |  |  |

**D. (0) UNIT LOCATIONS:**

1ST BN, 7TH MAR

2D BN, 7TH MAR

3D BN, 7TH MAR

B 2/7 (OPCON 1/7)  
AT916532

F CO HILL 60

CO I AT924691

G CO HILL 22

CO K AT933664

CO L AT924691

CO H AT925691

**E. IMPACT ON SIGNIFICANT EFFORTS ON OPERATIONS**

CP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#622

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|                                   |                                  |                            |       |                |                       |          |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|
| PREPARED BY<br><i>[Signature]</i> |                                  | DRAFTED BY<br>W. J. KRULAK |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |
| DATE<br>28 JAN 69                 |                                  | TOR/TOD                    |       | ROUTED BY      | CHECKED BY            | OF       |
| MESSAGE NR<br>2119                | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)<br>291114Z | PRECEDENCE                 | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY |
|                                   |                                  | ACTION                     |       |                | X                     |          |
|                                   |                                  | INFO                       |       |                |                       | X        |

FROM: 5TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SET REP #623 WILL END COVERED 200001 TO 202400H

A. (C) DIV O 3400.1A

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: LITH RIVER

2. (C) SINKING/REPAIR SHALL UNDER CONTRACT: NONE

3. (C) PLANS: CG K (-) 3/7 WILL CONDUCT A 3 DAY OPN PR

304950H JAN 69 TO 021200H FEB 69 TO INTERRUPT EN MOVEMENT

IN THE VIC OF A BROWN IVA/VC HISS AT A AT 923631

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#623

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | 2 OF     |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

5. (C) SMALL TOWER CONTACT:

1. ~~201023~~ (16) 2455 CBS 300-400 TROOPS ON BOTH SIDES OF  
 SOLE VU CIA BUREAU COUNCIL IN UNIFORM CARRYING TWO WEAPONS (02) 50  
 CAL. ME. NOTIFIED C-2 DIV FSCC C/P/M. AO ADJ MEFT AND AIR  
 STRIKES ON THE TROOPS AND (02) AFTER HQ CAL ME STRIKE AT 20030547  
 HQ BDA DUE TO DARKNESS.

B. 2D BE, 7TH REG

1. (16) ~~272130H 2/7 CO C (915725) CO 2-1-6 REPORT POSS ROCKET~~  
~~SENT AT 20043732 WITH AREA UNDER SURVEILLANCE UNTIL ABLE TO~~  
~~CHECK IN FURTHER INFO. Hey Res. JM~~  
 2. 201740H CO G 2/7 (904718) (15) VU CHILD TURNED IN (20) 1116  
 HDS, (06) 1226, (02) 60TH REG, 3300 2ND PD. ORDINANCE DEST.

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

623

23

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|             |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     | OF                    |          |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |

C. 3D BR, 7TH MAR

1. (LE) 272120N CO H 3/7 SQD OP (920675) (LB) HIDE TONES

DATE (02) HARBOR RE. HVG E TO W. C/T/T 90TH, 60TH, 80TH LHM

CTED AREA WITH THE RUS.

D. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS:

|                           |                |                |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 1ST BR, 7TH MAR           | 2D BR, 7TH MAR | 3D BR, 7TH MAR |
| R 2/7 (OPCON)<br>AT918583 | F CO HELL 60   | CO I AT924691  |
|                           | G CO HELL 22   | CO V AT933664  |
|                           |                | CO L AT924691  |
|                           |                | CO H AT925691  |

E. WEATHER HAS IT SIGNIFICANT EFFECTS ON OPERATIONS

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#623

(B)

MESSAGE

FORM 71-58A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(When filled in)

|                                        |                            |                |            |             |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------|------------|-------------|
| RELEASED BY<br><i>J.P. Vandersluis</i> | DRAFTED BY<br>W. M. KRULAK | PROG. EXT. NR. | PAGE<br>1  | PAGES<br>OF |
| DATE<br>JAN P. VANDERSLUIS             | FOR/TSS                    | ROUTED BY      | CHECKED BY |             |

|           |                   |                                  |            |       |           |                       |          |         |          |
|-----------|-------------------|----------------------------------|------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| 29 JAN 69 | MESSAGE NR<br>267 | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)<br>291745Z | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|           |                   |                                  | ACTION     |       |           | X                     |          |         |          |
|           |                   |                                  | INFO       |       |           |                       | X        |         |          |

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #624 PERIOD COVERED 290001H TO 292400H

A. DIV O 3480.1A

1. (C) MAJOR OPERATIONS: LINN RIVER
2. (C) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
3. (C) PLANS: CONTINUE OPERATION LINN RIVER

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISSEMINATION:  
(When filled in)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(When filled in)

#624

(B)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |           | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| DATE        |                       | TOX/TOD    | ROUTED BY | COMBINED BY    | 2                     | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH     | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |           |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |           |                |                       |          |         |          |

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MAR: NONE

B. 2ND BN, 7TH MAR.

1. 291620H CO F 2/7 SQD CBT (AT 871809) FD TRAIL RUNNING NS AT (870810 TO 866811) HAD FOOT PRINTS OF PERSON & WATER BUFFALO WHICH LOOKED WEIGHTED DOWN SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

2. 292120H CO G 2/7 POS (AT 904718) DB DISCOVERED TO ~~BE~~ *BE* TAMPERED WITH REPAIRED AND SET UP CLAYMORE. *JRV*

C. 3RD BN, 7TH MAR.

1. 290745H CO L 3/7 COMBAT BASE (AT 922691) STRAY RD FROM A CARBINE ~~AN~~ UNK ORIGIN STRUCK MAR IN BACK RES IN (1) WIANE.

2. 291100H CO L 3/7 PLT CBT (AT 887697) FD (1) TUNNEL 2'X6'. SEARCHED W/NEG RES. DEST.

3. 291100H CO M 3/7 (AT 946675) FD (4) BUNKERS 3'X2'X6' ALSO DETAINED (1) VN FEMALE. BUNKERS DEST. DETAINEE TAKEN TO HILL 10.

4. 292030H CO I 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 943683) HEARD VOICES MOVED TO SOURCE FD HOUSE WITH LIGHTS ON. (3) VC W/WPNS FLED WHEN SQD

~~APPRO. FIRED SA SEARCHED AREA & HOUSE W/NEG RES DETAINED (5)~~ *JRV*

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#624

(13)

MESSAGE

FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|--|
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     | 2                     | OF       |         |          |  |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |
|             |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |  |
|             |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |  |

VN & (3) BAGS RICE. TAKEN TO HIEU DUC.

D. UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES    2ND BN, 7TH MARINES    3RD BN, 7TH MARINES

~~E. 2776~~ (OPCON) ~~7777~~ F CO (AT 885773)    CO I (AT 924691)

(AT 918583)    G CO (AT 903717)    CO K (AT 933664)

CO L (AT 924691)

CO M (AT 924691)

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATION.

GP-4

BT

*BE*

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

#624

(B)

MESSAGE  
 FORM 2116-20A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|                                    |                                  |                            |           |                |                       |          |          |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|
| RELEASED BY<br><i>W. M. Krulak</i> |                                  | DRAFTED BY<br>W. M. KRULAK |           | PHONE EXT. NO. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |          |
| DATE<br>30 JAN 69                  |                                  | TIME/TZ                    | ROUTED BY | CHECKED BY     | 1                     | OF       |          |
| MESSAGE NR<br>275                  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)<br>301720Z | PRECEDENCE                 | FLASH     | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | DEFERRED |
|                                    |                                  | ACTION                     |           |                | X                     |          |          |
|                                    |                                  | INFO                       |           |                |                       | X        |          |

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SIT REP #625 PERIOD COVERED 300001H TO 302400H

A. DIV 0 3480.1A

1. (G) MAJOR OPERATIONS: OPN LINN RIVER
2. (G) SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
3. (G) PLANS: NONE

4. (C) SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

REMARKS:  
 (SPACE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#625

(B)



**CONFIDENTIAL**

(When filled in)

| DATE       |                       | YEAR/TOD      | DELETED BY | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |       |          |
|------------|-----------------------|---------------|------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|-------|----------|
| ROUTED BY  |                       | ORIGINATED BY | 2          |                | OF                    |          |       |          |
| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE    | FLASH      | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL NECESSARY | PRIORITY | ROUTE | DEFERRED |
|            |                       | ACTION        |            |                |                       |          |       |          |
|            |                       | INFO          |            |                |                       |          |       |          |

5. (C) SMALL UNIT CONTACT

A. 1ST BN, 7TH MAR: NONE

B. 2ND BN, 7TH MAR.

1. 301215H CO G 2/7 (AT 889709) MAR TRIPPED AP DEVICE

CONSISTING OF 105 RD W/TRIP WIRE ACROSS TRAIL RES IN (1)

USMC KIA. (1) USMC WIA MED EVAC. CONTINUING MISSION.

2. 301932H CO F 2/7 (AT 949581) HEARD MOVEMENT THREW (1)

#26 GREN RES UNK WILL SEARCH AREA AT 1ST LIGHT.

3. 301945H CO F 2/7 SQD LP (AT 885772)(DB) DET STRONG SIGNAL *Wink*

OF MOVEMENT EST (10) PEOPLE. C/F/M ARTY & 60MM MORTAR RES UNK.

WILL SEARCH AREA AT 1ST LIGHT.

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE.

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE.

**CONFIDENTIAL** (When filled in)

#625

13

NAVY MESSAGE  
 FORM 2150-80A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**  
 (when filled in)

|             |                       |            |           |                |                       |          |         |          |
|-------------|-----------------------|------------|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |           | PHONE EXT. NO. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |
| DATE        |                       | YR/MO      | ROUTED BY | CHECKED BY     | 3                     | OF       |         |          |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH     | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|             |                       | ACTION     |           |                |                       |          |         |          |
|             |                       | INFO       |           |                |                       |          |         |          |

C. 3RD BN, 7TH MAR

1. 300930H CO L 3/7 PLT CBT (AT 896703) FD (1) AP DEVICE.

PRESSURE TYPE FUSE. DEST IN PLACE.

2. 301720H CO I 3/7 SQD CBT (AT 959700) WHILE MVG N OF

RIVER FD (1) ANTI VEHICLE MINE. MINE WAS APPROX (12") IN SIZE

~~AND~~ 20 LBS. DESTROYED.

D. UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST BN, 7TH MARINES    2ND BN, 7TH MARINES    3RD BN, 7TH MARINES

CO E 2/7 (OPCON)    CO F (AT 885773)    CO I (AT 924691)

(AT 918583)    CO J (AT 903717)    CO K (AT 933664)

CO L (AT 924691)

CO M (AT 924691)

E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.

GP-4

BT

DISPATCH INFORMATION:  
 (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#625

(A)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

|                                          |                           |                |            |               |
|------------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------|
| RELEASED BY<br><i>Jan P. Vandersluis</i> | DRAFTED BY<br>W.M. KRULAK | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE<br>1  | PAGES<br>OF 3 |
| DATE<br>31 JAN 69                        | TOR/TOD                   | ROUTED BY      | CHECKED BY |               |

| MESSAGE NR | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |
|------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|
| 214        | 311714Z               | ACTION     |       |           | X                     | X        |         |          |
|            |                       | INFO       |       |           |                       |          |         |          |

FROM: 7TH MAR

TO: CG 1ST MAR DIV

INFO: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7, 1ST MAR, 5TH MAR

BT

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SIT REP # 626 PERIOD COVERED 310001H TO 312400H

A. DIV 0 3480.1A

1. MAJOR OPERATIONS: OPERATION LINN RIVER
2. SIGNIFICANT SMALL UNIT CONTACT: NONE
3. PLANS: CONTINUE OPERATION LINN RIVER

4. SPECIAL OPERATIONS: NONE

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**UNCLASSIFIED**

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

*A626*

*(B)*

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

| RELEASED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY  |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |  |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|--|
| DATE        | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY   |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | 4 OF 3   |         |          |  |
| MESSAGE NR  | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECE-DENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |
|             |                       | ACTION      |       |                |                       |          |         |          |  |
|             |                       | INFO        |       |                |                       |          |         |          |  |

5. (C) ~~SMALL UNIT CONTACT:~~

A. 2ND BN, 7TH MAR: NONE

B. 3RD BN, 7TH MAR

1. 310930H CO K PLT CMT (AT 918637) FLANKED SECTY OF  
PLT OBS (2) BN MVING S. BN IN GREEN SHORTS AND UTILITY

SHIRTS W/WPNS. ENGAGED BN W/S/A RANGE (50) METERS (1) NVA  
KIA (1) AK-47 (1) CHICOM GREN 782 GEAR, ~~DOUC~~ (2) LBS RICE.

2. 311530H CO M 3/7 CO SWP (AT 9267+9367) FD (12) 60MM RDS  
(12) FUSES (1) M-26GREN (1) NVA CARTRIDGE BELT (39) BUNKERS  
(29) DETAINEES. DEST BUNKERS, DETAINEES TURNED OVER TO ITT.

3. 311645H CO L 3/7 SQD CMT (AT 893698) FD (2) BUNKERS  
ALSO (6) 60MM FUSES AND (24) 60MM RDS AND (1) RUSSIAN V-10  
TYPE MINE CON'T SEARCH OF AREA. DEST BUNKERS, WILL RETURN  
GEAR TO HILL 10.

4. 311900H CO L 3/7 SQD ARM (AT 893701-888702) OBS (6) VC  
MVING NW, C/T/M 81'S and 105MM. OBS BN DRAG (1) BODY AWAY  
SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES.

5. 311930H CO M 3/7 SQD AMB (AT 926675-927674) OBS (1) BN

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

UNCLASSIFIED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#626

(B)

NAVAL MESSAGE  
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

**CONFIDENTIAL**

(when filled in)

|               |                       |            |       |                |                       |          |         |          |  |
|---------------|-----------------------|------------|-------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|---------|----------|--|
| CLASSIFIED BY |                       | DRAFTED BY |       | PHONE EXT. NR. | PAGE                  | PAGES    |         |          |  |
| DATE          | TOR/TOD               | ROUTED BY  |       | CHECKED BY     |                       | 3 OF 3   |         |          |  |
| MESSAGE NR    | DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) | PRECEDENCE | FLASH | EMERGENCY      | OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE | PRIORITY | ROUTINE | DEFERRED |  |
|               |                       | ACTION     |       |                |                       |          |         |          |  |
|               |                       | INFO       |       |                |                       |          |         |          |  |

**MOVING OUT OF TREE LINE. FIRE S/A SWP AREA PD (1) CLAYMORE AND**

(1) M-26

**D. UNIT LOCATIONS:**

1ST BN, 7TH MAR

2ND BN, 7TH MAR

3RD BN, 7TH MAR

CO B 2/7 (OPCON)

CO F (AT 885773)

CO I (AT 924691)

(AT 918583)

CO G (AT 903717)

CO K (AT 933664)

CO L (AT 924691)

CO M (AT 924691)

**E. WEATHER HAD NO SIGNIFICANT EFFECT ON OPERATIONS.**

GP-4

BT

DISTRIBUTION:  
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

**UNCLASSIFIED**

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

**CONFIDENTIAL** (when filled in)

#626

(B)